Prices Effective JAN 1, 2020
Please refer to our online price book at 9to5seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Freight Minimums
- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs:
$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

Add 4% to List Price Effective 1/1/2020

Part of the Flokk Group

Follow us @9to5seating
# table of contents

## INFORMATION

2 about 9to5 Seating  
3 green practice  
4 lifetime warranty  
6 general information  
7 condition of sale  
8 dimensions / lead time  
10 order procedure  
11 packaging codes / upholstery selection  
12 customer material program  
14 CAL TB 133 fire code  
15 two tone option  
16 custom embroidery submission form

## SEATING PRODUCTS

18 new for 2020!  
19 acclaim: 2780  
22 agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668  
34 aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885  
38 axis: 2600, 2610  
42 bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378  
60 bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380  
66 clary: 1510  
68 core: 2260, 2266, 2268  
72 cortina: 2900, 2910  
76 cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230  
80 cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316  
94 diddy: 2450  
96 indy: 1010, 1020  
102 jax: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264  
108 kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076  
112 lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165  
118 link: 1410, 1415  
124 logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790  
138 luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3468  
144 mila: 3760  
146 mimi: 1030, 1040  
150 neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158  
152 neo: 3160, 3166, 3168  
156 omnia: 2860, 2866, 2868  
158 remy: 2820  
160 shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280  
180 sol: 3680  
182 sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104  
188 sophie tables: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193  
190 strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590  
196 strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555  
204 theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190  
216 vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480  
222 vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085  
226 zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128  
232 @NCE: 146, 176, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306

## ACCESSORIES

234 arm guide  
238 caster guide  
240 glide guide  
241 cylinder guide  
242 control selection guide  
246 accessories  
248 controls by series  
250 product options  
252 BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)  
253 care and maintenance instructions  
254 notes
about 9to5 Seating

About Us

9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated company that specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Becoming a member of the Flokk brand family recognizes our commitment to an entrepreneurial culture, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs, and you can see the United States, in Europe, and honors 9to5 Seating at its flagship brand in the United States.

We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

Forward Thinking

We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

Uncompromising

We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

Rock Solid

We have built top-quality products for more than 30 years – chairs that are built to last.

Customization

We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

RESPONSIBLE

We are dedicated to eco-friendly and American manufacturing.

FORWARD THINKING

We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

UNCOMPROMISING

We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

ROCK SOLID

We have built top-quality products for more than 30 years – chairs that are built to last.

CUSTOMIZATION

We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Thinking & Acting Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s WasteWise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real time, visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com.

Over 30 years, the system will offset:

• 6,102,370 lbs. of CO2 | a leading cause of global climate change
• 4,190 lbs. of NOx | a leading cause of smog
• 1,048 lbs. of SO2 | a leading cause of acid rain
• 1,215 lbs. of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs. of CO2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime.

LEVEL®, GREENGUARD and LEED® Certified

Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy. We’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, formaldehyde, total aldehydes, individual VOCs, and 4-phenylcyclohexane. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs, visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except @NCE, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series, Lifetime Warranty to the original and user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weights limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric, mesh and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scrubbing and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the @NCE Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Weights limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant Series for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:

9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (3) years of multiple-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrup Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another; references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @NCE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed tests that have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product Normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.

• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damaged needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprints from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.
general information

Hours
Order Desk: Monday – Friday: 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST
Telephone: 800.925.7625 (7328)
www.9to5Seating.com

Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

Condition of Sale
Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Size*
• Free height for all orders of five or more chairs
• $20 (net) per chair for all orders of four chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs*
• $120 per shipment for Sophie orders of three chair seats or less (excluding tables and accessories).
• Minimum quantities for Sophie cannot be combined with other 9to5 chair series

Residential Delivery
• $25 per chair
• $124 surcharge will be applied to Sophie shipments of three model units or less

Payment
9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect our pricing strategy. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order’s total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.
2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law; for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.
3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been credit released. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Shipping weight and cubic dimensions shown in our price list are subject to variation. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. This delivery must be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery. For information concerning these charges, please contact Sales Support.

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financially or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

 Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.

Fee Schedule
LTL – ACCESSORIAL CHARGES – Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock during standard business hours.

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25
• This is NOT a delivery appointment (not guaranteed a call will happen but will be requested)
• BOL instructions = “For Carrier Convenience ONLY, call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”
• This is not applicable to FedEx parcel shipments

Liftgate for Delivery: $100
• BOL instructions = “Lift Gate Required for Delivery”
• Inside Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote
• Minimum of $60, Based on weight and number of units, therefore every request needs to be quoted by shipping department

Condition of Sale
Will Call
Will Call orders will receive notification once orders are ready to be picked up. Customer will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will start at a rate of $30 per each business day until order has been picked up. If the order is not picked up after two weeks, it will be shipped to the customer address on file and freight charges will apply. Customer will, also, be notified. Contact Shipping for more details.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Return Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product. Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

Lead Times

@NCE ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.

5 Business Days ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order.

Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

Standard 10 Business Days ExpressShip is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip fabric cards. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

Standard 15 Day Lead Time Standard 15 business days ExpressShip is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes hundreds of fabric, leather, mesh, vinyl and polyurethane upholstery options, as well as L5 Leather and COM, with shipment date determined from receipt of material. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 150 chairs.

Standard 25-Day Lead Time to receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs. Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs per order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-days standard lead time. Please include Sophie chairs on a separate Production Order.

Please call Customer Care for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

On-Hold Orders Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds:

- Credit Hold - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- Shipment Hold - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order; waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

dimensions

Outside Width (W)
Distance measured at widest edges of chair.

Outside Depth (D)
With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

Outside Height (H)
Distance from floor to highest point of back.

Seat Width (SW)
Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

Seat Depth (SD)
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

Seat Height (SH)
Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

Back Width (BW)
Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

Back Height (BH)
Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

Inside Arm Width
Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.

Arm Height
Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgment will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

Lilly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8111-14-88-99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Luna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160-A6-P8-M8-BA9-C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mimi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1032-G7-3F-8U5-C33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Neo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160-A6-P8-M8-BA9-C8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Refer to the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

AB – Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC – Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, and arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and to prevent freight damage.

BAC – Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift, and casters that are packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC – Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs that must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

Fabric Selection
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics PDF.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather. Available in 10 colors.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

upholstery selection
general information
Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM/COL requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below. All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes

1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>2”-14”</th>
<th>15”-27”</th>
<th>28”-36”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>GENERIC</td>
<td>REPEAT</td>
<td>REPEAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td>+40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile. For pattern matching/alignment, please contact Customer Care 888-925-7528.

Upon receipt of COM textiles, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating's entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test

CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.

A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1428, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1328, 1336, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3200, 3200-GT, 3260, 3260-GT
Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308, 3315, 3316
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450 R2
Kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076
Lilly: 9101, 9104, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165
Link: 1410, 1415
Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
Neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
Shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
Sophie: 8102, 8103, 8104, 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123
Strata: 1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1580, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563
Vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
Zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128

COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500 net.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

Two-tone option

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly and Jax series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models:
Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Jax, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferably in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Custom embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2” vertical and ±1/4” horizontal.
new for 2020 9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products in task, conference, lounge and motion seating.

**neo & neo lite**
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

**luna side**
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

**remy**
- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting

**zoom armless**
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat

**@NCE**
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours

**HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS**
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard

**sol & sol mesh**
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms

**clary**
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options

**RESHAPING COMFORT**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design

**reshaping comfort**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design

**CLUSIVE DYNAMIC**
- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting

**RAPID SETUP FOR A CREW OR A CROWD**
- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat

**SIT IN STYLE, WORK IN COMFORT, GET THE VALUE.**
- No more waiting for items built-to-order
- Rapid ship! @NCE ships in 24 hours
**CREATING ACCLAIM MODEL NUMBER**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
- Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
- Polished arm with upholstered pad available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**HIGH-BACK**

- Contemporary European styling yet subtle detailing

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Side knob tension adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Automatic tension adjustment with pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- 360° swivel

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18
- A00

**MODEL NUMBER**

- Model Number
- Control Arms
- Fabric/Leather

**FEATURES**

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 380° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Weight:
- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Slider (SS):

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 6-way height adjustable arm
- 6-way height adjustable arm w/ sliding pad
- Pivot/slide arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm hoodless hard floor casters
- 60mm hoodless chrome casters
- Base options

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Base and caster model numbers are left blank then standard option will be assumed.
- GT models do not have a caster code.
- If base and caster model numbers are left blank, standard option will be assumed.

**UPCHARGE**

- Partially assembled in carton $0
- Back assembled in carton $40
- Standard with polished base $100
- Matching upholstered pad $125
- Polished aluminum C-shape arm $125
- Matching upholstered pad $125

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat slider 3/4" Side panel

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- Seat Slider (SS) - ADD $60

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT SLIDER</th>
<th>SS</th>
<th>ADD $60</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

---

**ACCLAIM SYNCHRO TILT**

- SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
agent
landing comfort, durability, and value to every project
LOW-BACK
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Padded back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Poly outer back
• Low- or mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES DIMENSIONS
LOW-BACK
• 360-degree swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Adjustable back depth
• Upright back
• Center knoll tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Center knob tension adjustment
• Infinite tilt lock
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Center knob tension adjustment
• Infinite tilt lock
• Infinite back angle adjustment
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

LOW-BACK BASIC TASK
LOW-BACK SHIELVING TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK
LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
1" Extra Plush on Seat
1" Extra Plush on Seat
26" Nylon Base - Black
Replace Knob with Bolt (for Bil or Bil Control Options)

PACKAGING NOTES
BASE OPTIONS
C1
C1 - Standard

Caster Options
C1S
Silver's Hard Floor Casters

BASE OPTIONS
C2S
Silver's Hard Floor Casters

BASE OPTIONS
BA1B
26" Hybrid Base - Black

BASE OPTIONS
MF1
Seat Status 4" Side Pad Disc Activates (Standard with Y2 Control)

BASE OPTIONS
SS
1" Extra Plush on Seat

BASE OPTIONS
E1F
1" Extra Plush on Seat
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Poly outer back
• Low- or mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

FEATURES DIMENSIONS

LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER

ARM OPTIONS

ARM OPTIONS

ADDITONAL OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
**LOW-BACK STOOLS**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Pneumatic back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A3 - Arm Options
- A2 - Arm Options

### CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Std
- C5 - Silencers
- C1S - Std
- C5S - Silencers

### BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Std
- C2S - Std
- C7S - Std

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Vinyl Double Memory Foam on Seat

---

**LOW-BACK 8" STOOL**

- Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A3 - Arm Options
- A2 - Arm Options

### CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Std
- C5 - Silencers
- C1S - Std
- C5S - Silencers

### BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Std
- C2S - Std
- C7S - Std

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Vinyl Double Memory Foam on Seat

---

**LOW-BACK 10" STOOL**

- Posture Back
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A3 - Arm Options
- A2 - Arm Options

### CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Std
- C5 - Silencers
- C1S - Std
- C5S - Silencers

### BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Std
- C2S - Std
- C7S - Std

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Vinyl Double Memory Foam on Seat

---

**LOW-BACK 10" STOOL**

- Posture Back
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A3 - Arm Options
- A2 - Arm Options

### CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Std
- C5 - Silencers
- C1S - Std
- C5S - Silencers

### BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Std
- C2S - Std
- C7S - Std

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Vinyl Double Memory Foam on Seat

---

**LOW-BACK 8" STOOL**

- Posture Back
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A3 - Arm Options
- A2 - Arm Options

### CASTER OPTIONS

- C1 - Std
- C5 - Silencers
- C1S - Std
- C5S - Silencers

### BASE OPTIONS

- B1B - Std
- C2S - Std
- C7S - Std

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1" Vinyl Double Memory Foam on Seat

---

**LOW-BACK 10" STOOL**

- Posture Back
- Poly outer back
- Task, conference and stool seating
- GSA SIN # 711-18

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Posture back
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MID-BACK

- **Task, conference and stool seating**
- **Plush back lumbar height select models**
- **Poly outer back**
- **Low- or mid-back models**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

#### FEATURES
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Adjustable back depth**
- **Upholstered back lumbar height setting**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height setting**
- **Infinite back angle adjustment**
- **Infinite tilt back**
- **Infinite back angle adjustment**
- **Infinite tilt back**

#### DIMENSIONS
- **Height:** 26.5
- **Depth:** 26.5
- **Seat Height:** 19.5
- **Back Height:** 23.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.5
- **Seat Depth:** 18.5
- **Seat Height:** 17.0
- **Back Height:** 17.0
- **Back Height:** 18.5
- **Seat Height:** 19.5
- **Seat Depth:** 18.5

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**
- **1” Extra Foam on Seat**

#### CASTERS OPTIONS
- **26” Nylon Base - Black**
- **50mm Hooded Casters**
- **Soft Touch C-Shape Arm**
- **Adjustable Arm**

#### BASE OPTIONS
- **20” Nylon Base - Black**

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- **PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
- **SHIPPING CARTON ONLY**

---

### CREATION AGENT MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
- *FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00*
- *IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>ADJUSTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>MID-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>R1</td>
<td>MID-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MADBACK SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The text provided includes a mix of tables, diagrams, and descriptive text. The tables represent various configurations and pricing details, while the diagrams illustrate different chair designs and adjustments. The descriptive text outlines the features, dimensions, and color options available for the chairs.
agent
landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

MID-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Poly back
• Low- or mid-back models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
MID-BACK STOOLS

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Placket back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FABRIC</th>
<th>PACKAGING NOTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1668</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1668</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1666</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 30&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1666</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 30&quot; high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0
- BACK WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-30.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0
- BACK DEPTH: 22.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 43.5-55.0
- WEIGHT: 49.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 24" Nylon Base - Black

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**AGENT CREATION MODEL NUMBER**

- DESCRIPTION
  - C1
  - CTS
  - CASTERS
  - ARM OPTIONS
  - C1 - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
  - A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm
  - A4 - Height/Adjustable Pivot Arm
  - A6 - Height Adjustable Arm
  - A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Slide Arm
  - A36
  - STD
  - STD

- CASTER OPTIONS
  - C1
  - CTS
  - CASTERS
  - Self-Lock Hard Floor Casters
  - Hard Floor Casters

- BASE OPTIONS
  - A00
  - A37
  - A16
  - STD

- ARM OPTIONS
  - A4
  - A5
  - A6
  - A7

- END
## Aria

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
• Mid- or high-back models
• Height-adjustable lumbar optional
• Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Mid-Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Central</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Design</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Low Back</td>
<td>Foam Overlay</td>
<td>Height-adjustable lumbar optional</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 27.5 Height: 35.5-48.0 Seat Width: 21.0 Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0 Back Width: 19.0 Back Height: 19.5 Seat Width: 14.9 Seat Depth: 8.8 Seat FT Back Height: 36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Low Back</td>
<td>High-Performance Mesh</td>
<td>Height-adjustable lumbar optional</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 27.5 Height: 35.5-48.0 Seat Width: 21.0 Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0 Back Width: 19.0 Back Height: 19.5 Seat Width: 14.9 Seat Depth: 8.8 Seat FT Back Height: 36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back 10&quot; Stool</td>
<td>Low Back</td>
<td>High-Performance Mesh</td>
<td>Height-adjustable lumbar optional</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 27.5 Height: 35.5-48.0 Seat Width: 21.0 Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0 Back Width: 19.0 Back Height: 19.5 Seat Width: 14.9 Seat Depth: 8.8 Seat FT Back Height: 36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back 8&quot; Stool</td>
<td>Low Back</td>
<td>High-Performance Mesh</td>
<td>Height-adjustable lumbar optional</td>
<td>Width: 26.5 Depth: 27.5 Height: 35.5-48.0 Seat Width: 21.0 Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0 Back Width: 19.0 Back Height: 19.5 Seat Width: 14.9 Seat Depth: 8.8 Seat FT Back Height: 36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Height-adjustable back locking
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Center knob tension control
- Upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 3-position tilt lock
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter seat ring
- 360° swivel
- Height-adjustable lumbar position
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Mesh Colors

- Black four-leg steel frame

### Materials

- Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Plastic Casters

### Additional Options

- Height Adjustable Lumbar Support (factory installed)

### Packing Notes

- **Com:** A/B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/COL/L4/L5
- **Unit Weight:** 36.0 LB
- **Shipping Unit:** 800 830 855 885 920 960 1000 860 930 960
- **Compliance:** BAC A/COM B/C/D/E/F/G/L3/COL/L4/L5
- **Color:** Black, Blue, Red, Orange, Lemon, Dovetail, Navy, White, Dove, Tangerine

### Technical Details

- **Seat Slide:** Not Available
- **Seat Glide:** Standard
- **Back Height:** 18.5-22.0
- **Back Width:** 16.5
- **Seat Depth:** 21.0
- **Weight:** 44.0 LB
- **Height:** 18.5
- **Depth:** 19.0
- **Width:** 17.0
- **Seat Height:** 18.5-22.0
- **Back Height:** 19.5
- **Weight:** 40.5-48.0
- **Seat Depth:** 19.0
- **Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Height:** 19.0
- **Back Height:** 19.0
- **Weight:** 45.5-58.5
- **Seat Depth:** 19.0
- **Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Height:** 19.0
- **Back Height:** 19.0
- **Weight:** 45.5-58.5
- **Seat Depth:** 19.0
- **Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Height:** 19.0
- **Back Height:** 19.0
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| A40   | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | - Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)  
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional  
- Mid- or high-back models  
- Upright tilt lock  
- 3/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
- Center-lobe tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | 840 870 895 925 960 1000 1040 860 930 960 |
| A6    | SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT W/ HEADREST | - Height-adjustable lumbar optional  
- Mid- or high-back models  
- Upright tilt lock  
- 3/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
- Center-lobe tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | 755 775 790 815 850 885 920 740 785 820 |

### CREATING ARIA MODEL NUMBER

#### BASE
- BACK HEIGHT
- BACK WIDTH
- SEAT HEIGHT
- SEAT WIDTH
- SEAT DEPTH
- WEIGHT
- WIDTH
- DEPTH
- COL

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- 37 LB

#### ARM OPTIONS
- A0 $130
- A8B/S $185
- A10 $85
- A36 $105
- A110 $130

#### CASTERS OPTIONS
- C06 STD
- G06 $35
- C07 $15

#### MESH COLORS
- 47 BLACK/RED
- 48 WHITE/RED
- 49 WHITE/BLUE
- 50 WHITE/LIME
- 51 BLACK/BLUE
- 52 BLACK/CREAM
- 53 BLACK/WHITE
- 54 LIGHT GRAY/BLACK
- 55 LIGHT GRAY/CREAM
- 56 LIGHT GRAY/WHITE
- 57 HARD GRAY/BLACK
- 58 HARD GRAY/CREAM
- 59 HARD GRAY/WHITE

### CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS
- AB ASSSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BNC PNEUMATICALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
axis

Great design never goes out of style.

Mid-back

- Task, conference, executive and guest seating
- Pillow-top padding on back and seat
- MA- or high-back models
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Model Control Arm

**Features**
- Height back
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 29.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.5
- Seat Height: 17.5
- Back Height: 25.0
- Seat Width: 36.0
- Seat Depth: 36.0
- Seat Height: 36.0
- Back Height: 36.0

**Fabric/Leather Fabric**

**Packaging Notes**

**Base Options**

26" Nylon Base - Black

**Additional Options**

Ballistic Nylon Covered - Outside Back - Black

9 to 5 Seating

485 East North Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60611

888.925.SEAT

www.9to5seating.com
axis

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference, executive, and guest seating
• Pillow-top padding on back and seat
• Mid- or high-back models
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK

CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING NOTES

ARM OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
**bella**

**name your game, bella is ready to play**

**NESTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**MESH COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP**

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armlless

**ARMLESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS**

- Armless or armed
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Std Silver Casters
- 50mm Hooded Silver Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**FRAME COLORS**

**MESH COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**UPHOL**

- Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CAUTION:** Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP**

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armlless

**ARMLESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS**

- Armless or armed
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Std Silver Casters
- 50mm Hooded Silver Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**FRAME COLORS**

**MESH COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**UPHOL**

- Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CAUTION:** Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP**

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armlless

**ARMLESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS**

- Armless or armed
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Std Silver Casters
- 50mm Hooded Silver Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**FRAME COLORS**

**MESH COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**UPHOL**

- Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CAUTION:** Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest nesting</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP**

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armlless

**ARMLESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS**

- Armless or armed
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Std Silver Casters
- 50mm Hooded Silver Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELLA NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON**

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.
GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glide

**PLASTIC & AP - GUEST**

- All Plastic

**MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; AP - GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC &amp; AP - GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Fixed Arm
- Right folding tablet with black supporting arms and A12 left arm. Tablet is black. No left arm. Frame color M11-FS. Not stackable with Tablet

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Blue
- Red
- White
- Lemon
- Orange
- Green
- Apple

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Gray
- White
- Red
- Green
- Apple

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC1 - Armless to Armless
- GC2 - Arm to Arm
**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 711-19
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A12/P/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B: Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P: Polished
  - BA10S: Silver Powder Coat

### FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver

### MESH COLORS

- M1
- M3

### PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Federal

** Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

March 1, 2023

bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black**

PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK
- SWAN
- P01
- WHITE
- WHISPER
- P05
- FEDERAL BLUE
- BLUE
- P11
- CRIMSON
- RED
- P12
- LEMON
- YELLOW
- P13
- DOVE GRAY
- GRAY
- P14
- CLOUD GRAY
- GRAY
- P15
- LAGOON BLUE
- BLUE
- P16
- APPLE GREEN
- GREEN
- P17
- TANGERINE ORANGE
- ORANGE
- P18
- LATTE
- P19
- AZURE BLUE
- BLUE
- P20

**FRAME AND SEAT**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL</td>
<td>A00: P05, A12: G08</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL</td>
<td>A00: P05, A12: G08</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 10” STOOL</td>
<td>A00: P20, A12: G15</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 8” STOOL</td>
<td>A00: P20, A12: G15</td>
<td>360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

• Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
• Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A0</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A12</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1315

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A0</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A12</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1360

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A0</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A12</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1365

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td></td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A0</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-A12</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EFFECT</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EFFECT</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creator's Notes:
Casual stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause creasing on the seat. Desk Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

BASIC TASK

MODEL| CONTROL| DESCRIPTION| ARM| FABRIC| FEATURES
---|---|---|---|---|---
1325 | $2 | PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT | A00 | G1 | 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
A12 | G3 | B2 | S3 | Task

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

SWIVEL TILT

1375 | $2 | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT | A00 | G1 | 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
A12 | G3 | B2 | S3 | Task

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CASTER OPTIONS

BA10B/P/S | STD | $100 | 26'' High Profile Nylon Base - Black

FRAME COLORS

M1 | BLACK | M1 MESH | BLACK | $25
M3 | LAGOON | M3 MESH | BLUE | **Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

MESH COLORS

M1 | 501 BLACK | M1 MESH | BLACK | $25
M3 | 617 LAGOON | M3 MESH | BLUE | **Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

PLASTIC COLORS**

M1 | 501 BLACK | M1 MESH | BLACK | $25
M3 | 617 LAGOON | M3 MESH | BLUE | **Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

CARPET COLORS

M1 | 501 BLACK | M1 MESH | BLACK | $25
M3 | 617 LAGOON | M3 MESH | BLUE | **Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

PAINTABLE FRAME COLORS

M1 | 501 BLACK | M1 MESH | BLACK | $25
M3 | 617 LAGOON | M3 MESH | BLUE | **Mesh back models available only in P01 Black

BASE OPTIONS

BA10B | STD | $55 | 26'' High Profile Aluminum Base - Powder Coat

BASE OPTIONS

BA10B/P/S | STD | $100 | 26'' High Profile Nylon Base - Black

C6 | 60mm Hoodless Caster
C6S | 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY MESH COLOR PLASTIC COLOR GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING

**Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

**MESH BACK models available only in P01 Black**
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- **Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models**
- **Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces**
- **Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS**

**bella**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**MID-BACK**

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK S W I V E L T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK R O C K I N G T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK H E A V Y D U T Y S Y N C H R O T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK M U L T I-F U N C T I O N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**D I M E N S I O N S**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK S W I V E L T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK R O C K I N G T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK H E A V Y D U T Y S Y N C H R O T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK M U L T I-F U N C T I O N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 3.4" Grade Base
- 3.4" Grade II Base
- 3.4" Grade III Base
- 3.4" Grade IV Base
- 3.4" Grade V Base

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Mid Adjustable Arm
- Side Adjustable Arm

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK S W I V E L T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK R O C K I N G T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK H E A V Y D U T Y S Y N C H R O T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK M U L T I-F U N C T I O N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK S W I V E L T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>MID-BACK R O C K I N G T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK H E A V Y D U T Y S Y N C H R O T I L T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK M U L T I-F U N C T I O N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Creating Bristol Model Number

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Flattened back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATE BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
bristol
seamless integration into your office’s architecture

MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
# bristol

**Seamless Integration into your Office's Architecture**

## HIGH-BACK

### HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Slide Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Height Adjustable Arm: $100
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Width Adjustable Arm: $110
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm: $20
- Seat Slider (SS): $60
- Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 - Factory Installed
- Slide Arm: $100
- Height Adjustable Pivot: $85
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Width Adjustable Arm: $95
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Height Adjustable Arm: $105
- Optional 26” Profile Aluminum: $110
- Optional 26” Profile Aluminum Base: $100
- Height Adjustable Pivot: $85
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Width Adjustable Arm: $95
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Height Adjustable Arm: $105
- Optional 26” Profile Aluminum: $110
- Optional 26” Profile Aluminum Base: $100

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE  | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- **Upholstered Seat Back: 230° Swivel**
- **Center Tension Adjustment**
- **360° Swivel**
- **Phramatic Cylinder Height Adjustment**

---

### CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

```
CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
```

---

### DIMENSIONS

- **Weight:** 25.0 lbs
- **Seat Width:** 17.0 in
- **Seat Depth:** 20.0 in
- **Seat Height:** 19.0 in
- **Back Width:** 24.0 in
- **Back Depth:** 20.0 in
- **Back Height:** 35.0 in

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Seat Slider (SS):** $60
- **230° Side Slide:** $35
- **Seat Side 3” Side Panel: Activated:** $48
clary

works well with others

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

CLARY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

FEATURES
- Armless or fixed arms
- Stacks armless 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

DIMENSIONS

WEIGHT:
- Armless 19.0 LB
- Armless 23.3 LB
- Armless 29.0 LB
- Armless 23.3 LB
- Armless 23.3 LB

HEIGHT:
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT

WIDTH:
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT

DEPTH:
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 19.0 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT
- Armless 18.5 FT

COL:
- Armless 19.0 YD
- Armless 19.0 YD
- Armless 18.5 YD
- Armless 18.5 YD
- Armless 18.5 YD

FABRIC
- Armless A/COM B C D E F G
- Armless A/COM B C D E F G
- Armless A/COM B C D E F G
- Armless A/COM B C D E F G
- Armless A/COM B C D E F G

PACKAGING NOTES
- DESCRIPTION
- LIST PRICE

CASTER OPTIONS

PACKAGING OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

MESH COLORS

creating clary model number

DESCRIPTION MODEL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MODEL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC | A/COM | B | C | D | E | F | G

1510 | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE | A100 | 385 418 433 456 450 540 535 710 | 1510 GT

1510 | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE | A100 | 385 418 433 456 516 545 | 1510 GT

1510 | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS | A100 | 385 418 433 456 516 545 535 710 | 1510 GT

1510 | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS | A100 | 425 458 488 510 545 580 615 | 1510 GT

clary

works well with others

SAFETY

clary

works well with others

SAFETY
core

contemporary lines for your workspace

UPHOLSTERED BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Patented back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

• Automatic tension adjustment
• 2-position tilt lock
• 3/1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT

KNEE TILT

ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

GUEST

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTIONMODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHERFABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• Hubless casters standard
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Poly outer back
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating

GSA SIN # 711-18

A22/D $105
A23B/D $75

A22A/D $100
A23B/D $75

27” Mid-Profile Polyurethane Caster Kit

A23B/D $25

27” Mid-Profile Polyurethane Caster Kit

C6 $35

Integrated seat slider
• Infiniti back angle adjustment
• 6-position tilt lock
• Side-knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

ARM OPTIONS

CASTERS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PLASTIC COLORS*

GUEST

Seat Slider 2.5”

Side Padlock Available

Black

 plum

Dove Gray

NC

BLACK

plum

Dove Gray

NC

PNEUMATIC CYLINDER HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM

SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED

SEAT SLIDER 2.5”

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

605 655 695 720 780 800 845 845 735 805 975

605 655 695 720 780 800 845 845 735 805 975

622 ... .

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

622 ... .

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

622 ... .

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

622 ... .

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

622 ... .
core
contemporary lines for your workspace

STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3 L4 L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Height-adjustable 25" diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 27.5
- DEPTH: 27.5
- HEIGHT: 46.0 - 58.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0 - 33.0
- BASE WIDTH: 18.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0

**BASE OPTIONS**
- C6 - Standard 60mm Hubless Casters
- C6S - Standard 60mm Hubless Casters for Hard Floors

**CASTERS**
- C22B/D - Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- C22G - Standard 60mm Hubless Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK NC
- DOVE GRAY NC

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Fixed Arm with Soft Pad
  - A22B - Black
  - A22D - Dove Gray
  - $50
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A23B - Black
  - A23D - Dove Gray
  - $105
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - A23B/D - Black
  - $160

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER**
- 2 6 6 W 1 A A 4 1 F 1 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
- A - Model Number
- B - Color
- C - Fabric/Leather
- D - Casters
- E - Base
- F - Arm

**BASE**
- BA11B - Black
- BA11G - Gray
- $100

**ARM**
- A22B/D - Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- BA12P - 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
- $160

**CASTERS**
- C22B/D - Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- BA12P - 27" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
- $15

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- BLACK NC
- DOVE GRAY NC
- $5

* A22/A23 matches frame color selected
# Cortina Model Number

Cortina is a simple, straightforward ergonomic and functional seating solution. It is available in mid-back or high-back options, and it is warranted to 300 lbs.

### Mid-Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2900  | S2      | Mid-Back Swivel Tilt | A9B/S | 605 681 415 951 1010 1050 1110 1170 1230 1290 | • Adjustable back depth  
  • Upright lock  
  • Center knob tilt adjustment  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 25.0  
  Weight: 26.0  
  Weight: 28.0  
  Weight: 30.0  
  Weight: 32.0  
  Weight: 35.0  
  Weight: 39.0  
  Weight: 45.0  
  Weight: 50.0  
  Weight: 55.0  
  Weight: 60.0  |
| 2900  | 12      | Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt | A9B/S | 605 681 415 951 1010 1050 1110 1170 1230 1290 | • 4-position tilt lock  
  • Side knob tilt adjustment  
  • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 25.0  
  Weight: 26.0  
  Weight: 28.0  
  Weight: 30.0  
  Weight: 32.0  
  Weight: 35.0  
  Weight: 39.0  
  Weight: 45.0  
  Weight: 50.0  
  Weight: 55.0  
  Weight: 60.0  |
| 2900  | M1      | Mid-Back Multi-Function | A9B/S | 605 681 415 951 1010 1050 1110 1170 1230 1290 | • Infinite back angle adjustment  
  • 4” forward tilt  
  • Center knob tilt adjustment  
  • 360° swivel  
  • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Weight: 25.0  
  Weight: 26.0  
  Weight: 28.0  
  Weight: 30.0  
  Weight: 32.0  
  Weight: 35.0  
  Weight: 39.0  
  Weight: 45.0  
  Weight: 50.0  
  Weight: 55.0  
  Weight: 60.0  |

### Fabric/Leather

- **Features:**
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - Mid- or high-back options
  - Clean, graceful lines
  - Polished aluminum base standard
  - Task, conference and executive seating

### GSA SIN # 711-18

GSA SIN # 711-18 is available for federal government agencies.

---

**CREATING CORTINA MODEL NUMBER**

[9to5seating.com](http://9to5seating.com)  
888.925.SEAT
cortina
simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

HIGH-BACK

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center kneel tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 47.0-51.5
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 18.5-23.0
- Back Width: 18.5
- Back Height: 29.0
- COM: 1.7 YD
- COL: 23.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 56.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB: Assembled in Bag
- BA: Back Assembled in Carton

**BASE MODEL NUMBERS**
- 2910-<A00>-<A8B/S>-<A16>-<A19>-<A36>-<A37>

**FABRIC/LIGHTH**

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm with Black Urethane Surface

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 27” Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Caster Standard with Polished Base

**WEIGHTS**
- AR8/S: Height Adjustable Arm - AB: Black - AS: Silver - $85
- A9B/S: Height/Width Adjustable Arm - AB: Black - AS: Silver - $105
- A16: Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $105
- A36: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $125

**WEIGHTS**
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 27” Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Caster Standard with Polished Base

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm with Black Urethane Surface

**BASE OPTIONS**
- With Hooded Chrome Accented Casters (Standard) with Polished Base

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
### cosmo

**contemporary style, elegance and comfort**

**MESH BACK - MB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTHES</th>
<th>FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A39</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) – STANDARD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTHES</th>
<th>FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A39</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) – STANDARD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/CLOTHES</th>
<th>FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3500</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MESH MID-BACK GUEST</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-kick tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-kick tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Cantilever frame
- Fixed arm with A38 pad

### ARM OPTIONS

- A31
- A38

### CASTERS

- C7
- C8

### BASE OPTION

- STD
- MS

### STRIPE MESH COLORS

- M1
- M2

### MESH COLORS

- M1
- M2

### PACKAGING NOTES

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

### SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

Upholstered Back - UB

Task, conference and executive seating
Mesh or upholstered back options
Polished aluminum base standard
Seat slider standard
Warranted to 300 lbs.

Upholstered Mid-Back
Dynamic Synchro Tilt

Integrated seat slider
11-position tilt lock
10° forward tilt
Side-knob tension adjustment
2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Upholstered High-Back
Dynamic Synchro Tilt

Integrated seat slider
11-position tilt lock
10° forward tilt
Side-knob tension adjustment
2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Upholstered Mid-Back Guest

Cantilever frame
Fixed arm with A38 pad
Non-marring glides

Dimensions:
- Width: 26.0-28.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 40.0-44.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5-20.0
- Seat Height: 17.5-22.0
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 22.0
- COM: 2.75 YD
- COL: 19.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 42.0 LB

Features:
- Cantilever frame
- Fixed arm with A38 pad
- Non-marring glides

BASE OPTION

26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base

CASTERS

26mm Hoodless Casters

ARM OPTIONS

Arm: Black
Height Adjustable Arm

Base Model Number Control Arms Back Type Grade Casters Packaging

M 2 3 33 2 3 33 A 3 30 U B 2 3 3 2 3 33

* If Base and Caster Model Numbers are left blank then Standard Option will be assumed

GSA SIN # 711-18
**cydia**

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

---

**ALL MESH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-Scale Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>MID-Scale Knee Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>FULL-Scale Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>K3</td>
<td>FULL-Scale Knee Tilt</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB Assembled in Bag $0
  - BAC Back Assembled in Carton $0

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Nylon Loop Arm
  - A34B - Black
  - A34G - Graphite Gray
  - A34W - White

- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - A35B - Black
  - A35G - Graphite Gray
  - A35W - White

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA30B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA30P - Polished
  - BA30S - Silver Powder Coat

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Standard Casters
  - C6
  - $30

- Hard Floor Casters
  - C6S
  - $35

- Chrome Accented Casters
  - C7
  - $35

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Additional Options
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
  - Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 Mesh
  - M11 Black
  - M12 Graphite
  - M13 Silver

- M2 Mesh
  - M21 Black
  - M22 Graphite
  - M23 Silver

---

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Mesh or Upholstered Back Options

---

**FEATURES**

- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Width:
- Seat Depth:
- Seat Height:
- Back Width:
- Back Height:
- Weight:

---

**MODEL NUMBER**

- S3
- K3
- S3
- K3

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

- A34B/G/W
- A35B/G/W

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Graphite
- White

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**PACKAGE NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Nylon Loop Arm
  - A34B - Black
  - A34G - Graphite Gray
  - A34W - White
  - $75
- Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - A35B - Black
  - A35G - Graphite Gray
  - A35W - White
  - A35B/G/W
  - $100

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- C6
- STD
- $35
- C6S
- $35
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- C7
- $35

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA9 - Black
  - BA9 - Gray
  - BA9 - White
  - BA9B/G/W
  - STD
  - $100
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10 - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10 - Polished
  - BA10 - Stainless
  - BA10/P/S
  - STD
  - $100
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base
  - G1
  - $30

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
  - LB
  - $30

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
  - Black
  - Black
  - NC
- Graphite
  - Graphite
  - NC
- White
  - White
  - $25

---

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
  - $25
  - $25
- M1
  - $25

---

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

ALL MESH - GUEST

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL CONTROL**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **ARM**
- **MESH**
- **FEATURES**
- **DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>3300 MESH - MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>Four-leg fixed arm</td>
<td>Width: 20.0 Depth: 27.0 Height: 37.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 18.5 Back Width: 17.0 Back Height: 17.5 Back Rest: 20.0 Weight: 25.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>3310 MESH - FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>Four-leg fixed arm</td>
<td>Width: 20.0 Depth: 27.0 Height: 37.5 Seat Width: 19.0 Seat Depth: 16.0 Seat Height: 18.5 Back Width: 17.0 Back Height: 17.5 Back Rest: 20.0 Weight: 27.0 lb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BAC: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1 BLACK M11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>M1 SILVER M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>M1 GRAPHITE M13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

### DESCRIPTION
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE LOUNGE</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3315</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE ROCKING TILT LOUNGE</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3316</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td>OTTOMAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Polished aluminum base
- Return to center swivel
- Non-marring glides
- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

###.dimensions
- Width (W): 25.5
- Depth (D): 34.0
- Seat Width (SW): 21.5
- Seat Depth (SD): 17.0
- Seat Height (SH): 18.5
- Back Width (BW): 21.5
- Back Height (BH): 19.5
- Weight (Wt): 32.0 lb

### PACKAGING NOTES
- AB: Assembled in bag - $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton - $0

### PLASTIC COLORS
- Graphite
- White

### MESH OPTIONS
- M1 Black
- M3 Graphite
- M31 Slate
- M32 Snow
- M33 White

### MESH COLORS
- M1 Black
- M3 Graphite
- M31 Slate
- M32 Snow
- M33 White

---

cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

GSA SIN # 711-18

[86] [87]
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | S3       | MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT | A34 | A/COM B C D E F G | • Upright back  
• Center-knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WHTH: 26.0  
DPTHN: 27.5  
HGHTN: 34.0-40.0  
SEAT WTHN: 19.0  
SEAT DPTHN: 16.0  
SHRKT WHT: 17.5-22.0  
SHRKT DPTH: 16.0  
FAB: 19.0  
COL: 12.0 SQ FT  
NEWT: 36.0 LB |
| 3300  | K3       | MID-SCALE KNEE TILT | A34 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WHTH: 26.0  
DPTHN: 27.5  
HGHTN: 36.0-44.0  
SEAT WTHN: 19.0  
SEAT DPTHN: 16.0  
SHRKT WHT: 18.0-23.0  
SHRKT DPTH: 19.0  
FAB: 19.5  
COL: 12.0 SQ FT  
NEWT: 43.0 LB |
| 3310  | S3       | FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT | A35 | A/COM B C D E F G | • Upright lock  
• Center-knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WHTH: 26.0  
DPTHN: 27.5  
HGHTN: 36.0-44.0  
SEAT WTHN: 19.0  
SEAT DPTHN: 17.0  
SHRKT WHT: 17.5-22.0  
SHRKT DPTH: 16.0  
FAB: 23.5  
COL: 14.0 SQ FT  
NEWT: 39.0 LB |
| 3310  | K2       | FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT | A35 | A/COM B C D E F G | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side-knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WHTH: 26.0  
DPTHN: 27.5  
HGHTN: 41.0-47.0  
SEAT WTHN: 19.0  
SEAT DPTHN: 17.0  
SHRKT WHT: 18.0-23.0  
SHRKT DPTH: 23.5  
FAB: 2.8 YD  
COL: 14.0 SQ FT  
NEWT: 40.0 LB |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - B410/PG/S
    - 36" High-Profile Nylon Base  
      - BA410 - Black  
      - BA410 - Graphite Gray  
      - BA410 - White  
    - Height Adjustable Arm on Sliding Pad  
    - Height Adjustable Arm on Fire Block  

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - LB
    - Height-Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)  
    - Stationary Base Glides for 3 Star Base  
    - Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base  

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - C6S
    - 60mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters  
  - C7
    - 60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters  

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - B410PG/S
    - 36" High-Profile Aluminum
      - BA410 - Black Powder Coat  
      - BA410 - Polished  
      - BA410 - Silver Powder Coat  

- **METAL OPTIONS**
  - C6
    - 60mm Hooded Casters  

- **MESH COLORS**
  - M3
    - Graphite  
    - White  

- **FABRIC/LEATHER COLORS**
  - A/COM
    - Black  
    - Graphite  
    - White  

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - NC
    - Black  
    - Graphite  

- **PREVIOUS PAGE FIGURE**
  - 3300 K3

GSA SIN # 711-18

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREATE CYDIA MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>MEMO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300 S3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A34 B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating  
- Mesh or upholstered back options  
- Three designer frame colors  
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3306 | S3       | MID-SCALE 10" STOOL SWIVEL TILT | A/COM | A34B/G/W | • Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring  
• Upright lock  
• Center post tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 27.5  
HEIGHT: 30.5-47.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-36.0  
BASE WIDTH: 15.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 12.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3308 | S3       | MID-SCALE 8" STOOL SWIVEL TILT | A/COM | A34B/G/W | • Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring  
• Upright lock  
• Center post tension control  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 27.5  
HEIGHT: 30.5-47.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 16.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-36.0  
BASE WIDTH: 15.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  
COM: 2.8 YD  
COL: 12.0 SQ FT  
WEIGHT: 42.0 LB |
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Two designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST

MID-SCALE GUEST

• Four-leg fixed arm
• Wall-saver frame
• Non-marring glides

FULL-SCALE GUEST

• Four-leg fixed arm
• Wall-saver frame
• Non-marring glides

DESCRIPTION

FABRICATION/FRAME

FRAME COLOR

MESH COLOORS

REFERENCES

M3 MESH

M31 SLATE

M32 SNOW

M33 GRAPHITE

PLASTIC COLORS

BF BLACK

GRAPHITE NC

SILVER SF

BLACK BF

BF BLACK M3

G1 GRAPHITE M31

W1 WOOL M32

M1 MESH M33

FABRIC/LEATHER

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Two designer frame colors
• Mid-scale, full-scale, or lounge models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
diddy
dazzle your conference space

CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

diddy
dazzle your conference space

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FABRIC/LEATHER

FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE
DESCRIPTION
LIST
UPCHARGE

AB
ASSEMBLED IN BAG
$0

BAC
BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
$0

ARM OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BA10P
STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished (C7 Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters Standard with Polished Base)

BA14P
STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

C7
STD

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

C6
STD

60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S
STD

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

Mid-Back

2450 B1

MID-BACK BASIC TASK

A/COM
B
C
D
E
F
G
L3
L4
L5

A00
406
546
570
628
675
725
800
930
630
800

A24
546
648
670
728
775
835
900
1030
730
900

A00
525
575
655
710
770
835
915
1060
800
1070

A24
625
675
755
810
870
930
1005
1155
900
1170

A00
560
610
680
740
810
880
970
1070
825
1100

A24
660
710
780
840
910
980
1070
1170
1000
1300

A00
185
405
475
525
575
640
690
745
800
820

A24
485
645
675
705
735
785
840
900
930
960

A00
385
640
675
705
735
785
840
900
930
960

A24
685
740
775
825
880
940
1005
1070
1030
1060

• 360° rolling
• Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
• Fixed height

• 360° rolling
• 360° swivel
• Rock left, right, front and back

• 360° rolling
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Polished aluminum 4-star base
• Fixed height

• 360° rolling
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

• Polished aluminum 4-star base with glides
• Rock left, right, front and back
• 360° rolling
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Mid-Back

2450 S3

MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT

Mid-Back

2450 E7

MID-BACK GUEST

Mid-Back

2450 P2

MID-BACK ROCKING TILT GUEST

BA14P
STD

26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

Fixed Chrome Wraparound Arm

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Conference seating
• Chrome wraparound arms
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

BASE OPTIONS

C7
STD

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

C6
STD

60mm Hoodless Casters

C6S
STD

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

Mid-Back

2450 R2

MID-BACK ROCKING TILT GUEST

MID-BACK

2450

MID-BACK

2450

MID-BACK

2450

MID-BACK
**indy**

flex back movement yields superior comfort

ALL PLASTIC - AP

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Create Indy Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td>WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>SF 236</td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking duty.</td>
<td>DEPTH: 23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 218</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 32.0</td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Stacks 7 high on the floor</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>SF 208</td>
<td>Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking duty.</td>
<td>BACK DEPTH: 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CF 206</td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0</td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. This bearing does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Code Description List Upcharge**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**Plastic Colors**

- BLACK BF
- SWAN BF
- WHITE P10
- P01
- LEMON P13
- CRIMSON RED P12
- FEDERAL BLUE P11
- CLOUD GRAY P15
- DOVE GRAY P14
- LAGOON BLUE P16
- LATTE P19
- AZURE BLUE P20
- CLOUDBERRY P17
- APPLEGREEN P18
- TANGERINE ORANGE P18
- SLEDTAN P15
- LAGOON BLUE P16
- VIOTTA P12
- BURGUNDY P11
- MINT GREEN P17
- AZURE BLUE P20
- BLEACH WHITE P10
- LEMON P13
- CRIMSON RED P12
- FEDERAL BLUE P11
- CLOUD GRAY P15
- DOVE GRAY P14
- LAGOON BLUE P16
- LATTE P19
- AZURE BLUE P20
- CLOUDBERRY P17
- APPLEGREEN P18
- TANGERINE ORANGE P18
- SLEDTAN P15
- LAGOON BLUE P16
- VIOTTA P12
- BURGUNDY P11
- MINT GREEN P17
- AZURE BLUE P20
- BLEACH WHITE P10

**Additional Options**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides - $20
- Ganging Clips - 4 per set - $15
- Sled Base - Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad - $25
- Sled Base - Clear Plastic Glide - $15
- Stacking Dolly - $275
- Interlocking Alignment Glides
- Ganging Clips - 4 per set
- Armless-to-Armless, 2" Between Chairs, When Ganged
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

**DESCRIPTION**
- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**features**
- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 21.5
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Seat Height: 16.0
- Back Width: 16.0
- Back Height: 17.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- Weight: 19.0 LB

**ACCESSORIES**
- Stacking Dolly - Stacks All Plastic up to 20 High. Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High
- Ganging Clip - 4 per set

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black (BF)
- White (P01)
- Blue (P10)
- Green (P12)
- Yellow (P13)
- Red (P12)
- Apple Green (P17)
- Tangerine Orange (P18)
- Latte (P19)
- Azure Blue (P20)
- Dove Gray (P14)
- Cloud Gray (P15)
- Lagoon Blue (P16)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Lemon Yellow (P13)
- Whisper White (P05)
- Swan (P01)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Flex back does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Interlocking Alignment Glides
- Interlocking Alignment Glides Std
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

**Frame Colors**
- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)

**Plastic Colors**
- Black (BF)
- White (P01)
- Blue (P10)
- Green (P12)
- Yellow (P13)
- Red (P12)
- Apple Green (P17)
- Tangerine Orange (P18)
- Latte (P19)
- Azure Blue (P20)
- Dove Gray (P14)
- Cloud Gray (P15)
- Lagoon Blue (P16)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Lemon Yellow (P13)
- Whisper White (P05)
- Swan (P01)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Black (BF)
- Chrome (CF)
**indy**

flex back movement yields superior comfort

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

- High-density stacking side and guest seating
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Flex back provides 15° of movement
- Interlocking alignment glides standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### DESCRIPTION

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking Armless</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking with arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLOR**

- BF
- CF

**FABRIC**

- A/COM
- B
- C
- D
- E
- F
- G

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 7 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking only

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 22.0
- DEPTH: 21.5
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 18.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- COM: 0.8 YD
- WEIGHT: 19.0 LB

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly** Stacks All Plastic Chairs up to 20 High, Upholstered Chairs up to 20 High
  - GC4
  - DL4

### FRAME COLORS

- SLEIGH
- CHROME

### PLASTIC COLORS

- NEW

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Best stacking ship up to 4 per carton

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Interlocking Alignment Glides
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Interlocking Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless-to-Armless: 2" Between Chairs
- When Ganged

**ACCESSORIES**

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad
  - G12
  - DL4

---

**CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDIY</th>
<th>LOUNGE</th>
<th>SUITE</th>
<th>LOUNGE</th>
<th>SUITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
jax
jax
reshaping comfort

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FABRIC/LEATHER
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS
PACKAGING NOTES

BASE OPTIONS

BASE FINISHES

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
AVAILABLE Q3

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
9300 LG
WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
4 METAL LEGS

BASE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
AVAILABLE Q3

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
9210 LG
WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
WIRE ROD BASE

BASE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
AVAILABLE Q3

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
9230 LG
WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
SWIVEL BASE

BASE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
AVAILABLE Q3

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
9234 LG
WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
SWIVEL BASE

BASE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
AVAILABLE Q3

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION
9235 LG
WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
SWIVEL BASE

BASE OPTIONS

GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending

• Lounge, side and guest seating
• Modern, angular design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
**GSA SIN # 711-16 Pending**
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.*

**DESCRIPTION**
- Mid-back lounge
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.*

**BASE FINISHES**
- Wire Rod Base
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 4 Leg Wire Rod Base
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Dome glide standard
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glide standard
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Dome glide standard

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
- $100*
  - If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

---

**BASE FINISHES**
- Wire Rod Base
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 4 Leg Wire Rod Base
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Dome glide standard
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glide standard
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Dome glide standard

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
- $100*
  - If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
### FEATURES
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glide standard
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Polished 5-star base standard
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### BASE FINISHES
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CODE DESCRIPTION
- 28 - Wired Base Chrome Assembled Casters
- STD* - Standard with BA16P

### MODEL NUMBER
- 9204
- 9214
- 9234
- 9254

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION
- FNC - Fully Assembled in Carton
- B0 - B0

### PACKAGING OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### FABRIC/LEATHER OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### BASE OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### SLED BASE OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 31.5

### CASTER OPTIONS
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE
- BASE FINISH
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:
nothing stacks up to kelley

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor • Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>M/LTH: 20.0 • DEFP: 21.0 • HGT: 31.0 • SEAT W/TH: 18.0 • SEAT DEFP: 16.5 • SEAT HGT: 18.0 • BASE W/TH: 18.5 • BACK W/TH: 14.5 • COM: N/A • NWEIGHT: 15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor • Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>M/LTH: 24.0 • DEFP: 21.0 • HGT: 31.0 • SEAT W/TH: 18.0 • SEAT DEFP: 16.5 • SEAT HGT: 18.0 • BASE W/TH: 18.0 • BACK W/TH: 14.5 • COM: N/A • NWEIGHT: 17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 4 high on the floor • 25&quot; bar stool height • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>M/LTH: 23.0 • DEFP: 25.0 • HGT: 42.5 • SEAT W/TH: 16.0 • SEAT DEFP: 16.5 • SEAT HGT: 19.0 • BASE W/TH: 14.5 • BACK W/TH: 14.5 • COM: N/A • NWEIGHT: 21.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 4 high on the floor • 25&quot; bar stool height • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>M/LTH: 24.0 • DEFP: 25.0 • HGT: 42.5 • SEAT W/TH: 18.0 • SEAT DEFP: 16.5 • SEAT HGT: 19.0 • BASE W/TH: 18.0 • BACK W/TH: 14.5 • COM: N/A • NWEIGHT: 23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly: Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 20 High

**FRAME COLOR**

- Chrome: CF

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black: P01
- Swan: P05
- Federal Blue: P11
- Crimson Red: P12
- Lemon Yellow: P13
- Dove Gray: P14
- Cloud Gray: P15
- Lagoon Blue: P16
- Apple Green: P17
- Fire Engine Orange: P18
- Latte: P19
- Olive: P20
- (BACK SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)
nothing stacks up to kelley

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

CONTROL

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

kelley

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 4 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 4 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

Stacks 7 high on the floor

Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly.

Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

STACKING DOLLY

Stacks up to 20 high

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

PACKAGING NOTES

CREATING KELLEY MODEL NUMBER

PACKAGING OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

FRAME COLOR

PLASTIC COLORS

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS

Plastic back with upholstered seat

C1 0 3 FG T U S P 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3

GSA SIN # 711-19

High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating

All plastic or upholstered seat

Pull handle for easy mobility

Warranted to 300 lbs.
### lilly

**classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable**

#### MID-BACK LOUNGE

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR W LEGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR 4 WOOD LEGS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Two-tone upholstery available

#### DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 27.0
- DEPTH: 29.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SLAT DEPTH: 22.5
- SLAT HEIGHT: 19.0
- BACK WIDTH: 23.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
- COM: 2.3 YD
- COL: 46.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

---

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

- Chrome glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- 4 per Set

*For 9121 only

#### SELF-LEVELING METAL GLIDES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G6</td>
<td>Self-Leveling Metal Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G9</td>
<td>Self-Leveling VCT Glide</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SELF-LEVELING VCT GLEIDES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Self-Leveling VCT Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G19</td>
<td>Self-Leveling Felt Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G30</td>
<td>Self-Leveling Metal Glide</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL NUMBER

- 9111 LGL
- 9101 LGL
- 9111 LG
- 9131 LG
- 9121 LG

### FABRIC/LEATHER

- Mid-back lounge
- Lounge chair
- 4 metal legs
- 4 wood legs

### BASE FINISH

- Polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Two-tone upholstery available

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

- Self-Leveling Metal Glide
- 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide
- 4 per Set

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### GSA SIN # 711-16

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 24.5
- Depth: 24.0
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Caster: 2.1 YD
- Closet: 42.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 27.0 LB

**FEATURES**
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Two-tone upholstery available
- Dome glides standard

**BASE Finishes**
- BA16P - Polished
- BA16P - Silver

**Caster Options**
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with BA16P)
- 60mm Hoodless Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Dome Glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 21" Metal Glide
- Aluminum Base - Polished
- Caster Standard with Polished Base

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS**

**SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**

**SIDE CHAIR CANTILEVER BASE**

**SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA20P/S - Polished
- BA20P - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA16P - Polished
- BA16P - Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Dome Glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Dome Glide
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling VCT Glide 4 per Set

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.*
**lilly**
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

**STOOLS**

**NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTER STOOL**
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>LA/ON</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BAR STOOL**
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>LA/ON</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G16</th>
<th>G17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UCST UNPACKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PVC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER**

9 1 6 5 - S T 3 4 - C F - 3 6 - 0 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 0

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

## MESH BACK - MB

**DESCRIPTION**

Mesh back with upholstered seat

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Breathable mesh back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Stacked chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---
1410 | A15B/G | GUEST SIDE | A15B/G | 535 | 570 | 585 | 638 | 670 | 715 | 785 | 835 | 665 | 765 |
| | | | A15B/G | 535 | 570 | 585 | 638 | 670 | 715 | 785 | 835 | 665 | 765 |
**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Arms
  - A15B - Black
  - A15G - Gray

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hoodless Casters
  - C12S

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - DL1

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- M11
- GRAY
- M12
- SILVER
- M13

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Chair ships up to 3 per carton

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAY
- SILVER

---

**CAUTION**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Wall-saver frame
- Molded foam back
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:** 25.5
- **DEPTH:** 24.0
- **HEIGHT:** 32.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 16.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5
- **BACK WIDTH:** 18.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 16.0
- **COM:** 1.4 YD
- **COL:** 17.0 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 23.0 LB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - Black BF
  - Silver SF

- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - A15B - Black
  - A15G - Gray
  - A15B/G

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - STD
  - 50mm Hoodless Casters
  - DL1 Stacking Dolly

- **CREATE LINK MODEL NUMBER**

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**PLASTIC BACK - PB**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**TABLE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A1B/G</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Link mesh back side chairs ship up to 3 per carton.
- Link mesh back side chairs ship up to 3 per carton.

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver
### Low-Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back Posture Back</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
<td>A8O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Adjustable back depth
- Upholstered arm
- Center lock tension adjustment
- Inflatable back
- Center lock tension adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Height: 17.5-20.0
- Seat Slider: 19.5
- Back Height: 19.5
- Leg: 1.3
- Seat Height: 34.0

### Packaging Notes
- For armless code use A00
- Seat Slider 2.5"
- Breakaway Arm
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Fabric
- Edge Protection - a Clear Vinyl Tubing Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushions

### Arm Options
- Height Adjustable Arm: $75
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm: $150
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm w/ Upholstered Pad: $230

### Caster Options
- Floor Casters: $10
- Hooded Self-Locking Floor Casters: $15
- Hooded Slip-Locking Floor Casters: $15

### Additional Options
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated: $60
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Fabric
- N/C - with Grade A Only
- N/C - with Grade B and Up

### Casters
- MF1 - $10
- BT - $15
- EF1 - $30

### Fabric Options
- Black Ballistic Fabric
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Fabric
- N/C - with Grade A Only
- N/C - with Grade B and Up

### Notes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Inflatable back
- Center lock tension adjustment
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upholstered Seat Pad as scheduled
- Breakaway Arm
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Fabric
- Edge Protection - a Clear Vinyl Tubing Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushions

### Codes
- A7: $75
- A5: $95
- A6: $130
- A8: $150
- A7: $100
- A16: $300
- A9: $35
- C1: $10
- C1S: $35
- C2S: $40
- BT: $15
- EF1: $30
- MF1: $10
- BN2: $60
- BN1: $35
- BN2: $60
- SS: $35
- EF1: $30
- MF1: $60

### Social Media
- 9to5seating.com
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK

FORMERLY PRECEPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>50% 50% 50% 50% 50% 50%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Y3-SS</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>615 615 615 615 615 615 615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Infinite back angle adjustment</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Center-fold tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 35.0-42.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
<th>CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTOR OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>1&quot; Hooded Caster</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>1&quot; Hooded Caster</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>1&quot; Hooded Soft Swivel</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Replacement Knob with Bolt</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>1&quot; Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Seat Slider 2 1/2&quot; Side Panel Activated</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN1</td>
<td>Upholstered Outer Black in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>N/C</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LOW-BACK STOOLS

**Formerly Precept Series**

- **Low-Back Stools**
  - Ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

#### Model Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>Low-Back 10&quot; Stool Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>Height-adjustable back</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Partially assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAG</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Options

**Casters**

- Standard Casters
- Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Pad

**Arm Options**

- Height-Adjustable Arm
- Height-Adjustable Arm with Upholstered Arm Pad
- Height Adjustable Armrests

**Cushions**

- 2” Foam on Seat
- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- 1” Foam on Seat
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Strip Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion

**Armrests**

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**Back Assemblies**

- Back Assembled in Carton
- Partly Assembled in Carton
- Assembled in Bag

---

**Logic**

Ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value.
### Logic

**ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value**

### MID-BACK

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**
- Adjustable back depth
- Height lock
- Center knee-bone tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Fabric</th>
<th>Width (A)</th>
<th>Depth (B)</th>
<th>Height (C)</th>
<th>Width (D)</th>
<th>Depth (E)</th>
<th>Height (F)</th>
<th>Weight (G)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SWING TILT</td>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Side Paddle Activated Breakaway Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Casters
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- Floor Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Breakaway Arm
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated
- Seat Slide 2.5" Side Paddle Activated
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- Heavy Duty Mat-Shift Upgrade 500 lbs. Includes BMD Aluminum Base and 0° Hard Floor Casters. Available with MT and Y2 Only
### MID-BACK STOOLS

#### DESCRIPTION
- **Model:** 1766  
  **Control:** P1  
  **Description:** MID-BACK  
  **Posture Back**  
  Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1766  | P1      | MID-BACK 7" STOOL POSTURE BACK | A3  | A/COM  | Seat Slider (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE | Width: 26.5  
  Depth: 26.0  
  Height: 46.5-54.5  
  Seat Width: 21.0  
  Seat Depth: 17.5  
  Seat Height: 20.0-29.5  
  Back Width: 20.0  
  Back Height: 20.5-34.5  
  COM: 1.6 YD  
  Weight: 43.5 LB |
| 1766  | P1      | MID-BACK 8" STOOL POSTURE BACK | A3  | A/COM  | Seat Slider (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE | Width: 26.5  
  Depth: 26.0  
  Height: 43.5-54.5  
  Seat Width: 21.0  
  Seat Depth: 20.5-23.5  
  Seat Height: 1.6 YD  
  Weight: 42.5 LB |

#### FEATURES
- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- **Code:**  
  **Description:**  
  **Upcharge:**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

GSA SIN # 711-18  
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating  
- Low-, mid- or high-back models  
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models  
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Logic ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

#### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134A</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A/COM A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A60</td>
<td>B/COM B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>C/COM C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>D/COM D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>E/COM E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>F/COM F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>G/COM G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES

- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tilt tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

- **WEIGHT:** 26.5 lb
- **DEPTH:** 26.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 42.0-49.5 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK WIDTH:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 1.97-20.0 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 43.0 lb

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm Pad
- Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Arm Pad

### CASTOR OPTIONS

- *C1* STD
- *C1S* STD w/ Upholstered Pad
- *C2* STD
- *C2S* STD w/ Upholstered Pad

### ADDED OPTIONS

- *E1* 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- *E2* 2" Extra Foam on Seat

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIELD</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
<th>DIGIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODEL</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROL</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A60</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM</td>
<td>A90</td>
<td>A60</td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FABRIC</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B/COM</td>
<td>C/COM</td>
<td>D/COM</td>
<td>E/COM</td>
<td>G/COM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **MF1** $50
- **SS** $60
- **BN1** $15
- **BN2** $20
- **HD** $125

**UPGRADES**

- Heavy Duty Multi-shift Base with Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
- Upholstered Outer Back Cushion in Black ballistic nylon

---

9to5seating.com
**logic plus**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- **WEIGHT**: 30.0-33.0
- **DEPTH**: 26.0
- **HEIGHT**: 45.5-52.0
- **SEAT**: 17.0-20.0
- **BACK**: 17.0-22.0
- **COM**: 23.5
- **WEIGHT**: 65.0-70.0

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - 26" Heavy Duty Nylon
  - Base - Black
  - **BA1HD**
  - **C4**
  - **C2S**
  - **C4**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26" Heavy Duty Nylon
  - Base - Black
  - **BATHD STD**
- **ARM OPTIONS**
  - **A5**
  - Height/Adjustable Arm
  - **A90**
  - Height/Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - **A36**
  - Height/Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
  - **A37**
  - Height/Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm

### PACKAGING NOTES
- **CODE**
  - **AB**
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - **BAC**
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

### CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>TRAY</th>
<th>TRAY</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>BACK</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790M2A3323</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00*

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

**Task seating**
- Heavy duty multi-function control, base and pneumatic cylinder
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 550 lbs.
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK TASK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Seat slider standard
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

ARM OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER

CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER

FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

MESH COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

9to5seating.com
luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK STOOLS**

### 15” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3486</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3480</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td>A50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 27.0
- **DEPTH:** 27.0
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-48.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 16.0-19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0-23.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 60.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0
- **COM:** 8.0
- **COL:** 11.52
- **WEIGHT:** 47.0 LB

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>M6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RED</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M21</td>
<td>M40</td>
<td>M45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M22</td>
<td>M41</td>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M23</td>
<td>M42</td>
<td>ELECTRIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M43</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M25</td>
<td>M44</td>
<td>ONYX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M26</td>
<td>M45</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M27</td>
<td>M46</td>
<td>AQUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M28</td>
<td>M47</td>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>DOVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PDG</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Lumbar

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
  - **AB** Assembled in Bag $0
  - **PAC** Partially Assembled in Carton $0
  - **BAC** Back Assembled in Carton $40

**FUNCTIONS**

- **ARM OPTIONS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS"**

---

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM**

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:** 27.0
- **DEPTH:** 27.0
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-48.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 16.0-19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0-23.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 60.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 24.0
- **COM:** 8.0
- **COL:** 11.52
- **WEIGHT:** 47.0 LB

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**luna**

High design meets supreme ergonomics

**MESH BACK GUEST**

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FABRIC**

- 142

**MESH BACK GUEST WITH CASTERS**

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Seat slider standard
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

mila
elegant, intuitive and versatile

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>MESH BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - MB</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>045 085 1105 1095 1170 1105 1095 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - UB</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>045 1310 1105 1095 1170 1215 1305 1189 1105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Urethane covered back frame
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
- Width: 27.5
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 40.5-45.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 17.0-21.5
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 23.5
- Arm: 1.7 YD
- Weight: 36.5 LB

MESH COLORS
- Black
- M20 Black
- Clay
- M21 Clay
- White
- M22 White
- Pacific Blue
- M23 Pacific Blue
- Horizon
- M24 Horizon

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>MESH BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - MB</td>
<td>A47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED - UB</td>
<td>A47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE: AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

FRAME COLORS
- Polished
- Silver

ARM OPTIONS
- Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Urethane Pad

BASE OPTIONS
- 23” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
- BA12P - Polished
- BA12S - Silver
- Hoodless Casters Standard with Polished Base

FRAME COLORS
- Polished
- Silver

MESH COLORS
- Black
- M20 Black
- Clay
- M21 Clay
- White
- M22 White
- Horizon
- M24 Horizon

CASTER OPTIONS
- STD
- C6
- Hoodless Casters
- Standard with polished base
- C6S $35
- Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- Standard with polished base

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Seat slider standard
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking side and guest seating
- Pelvic support with subtle flex back
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**mimi style, flexibility and versatility**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

### CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1030 LT      |         | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | Plastic back with plastic seat | • Stacks 12 high on the floor  
• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking only  
• Armrests coordinate with the frame color | WIDTH: 21.5  
DEPTH: 23.5  
HEIGHT: 34.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 18.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 18.5  
WEIGHT: 17.0 LB |
| 1040 LT      |         | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | Plastic back with plastic seat | • Stacks 12 high on the floor  
• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking only  
• Armrests coordinate with the frame color | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 23.5  
HEIGHT: 34.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 18.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.5  
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.0  
BACK WIDTH: 18.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 19.5  
WEIGHT: 19.0 LB |

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **GC6**: Ganging Clip - 4 per set  
  Armless Only. 2” Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)  
  GC6 $20
- **G16**: Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide  
  G16 $15
- **G17**: Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad  
  G17 $25
- **DL4**: Stacking Dolly  
  Stacks chairs 18 high.  
  DL4 $275

### FRAME COLORS

- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BLADD**: Plastic Colors  
  (Back and seat)
- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - Black (BF)
  - White (P01)
  - Blue (P02)
  - Red (P03)
  - Grey (P04)
  - Green (P05)
  - Orange (P06)
  - Green (P07)
  - Grey (P08)
  - Black (P09)

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Ships 3 to 4 cartons

### CAUTION

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER
mimi

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS
PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

CODE DESCRIPTION
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
Ganging Clip - 4 per Set
Armrests Only: 2” Between: Chair When Ganged (For Sled Models)
Ganging Clip - 4 per Set

FRAME COLORS
BLACK SF
SILVER SF

PLASTIC COLORS
BLACK (SOLD)
WHITE (SOLD)
CAROLINA BLUE (SOLD)
CARAMEL (SOLD)
YELLOW (SOLD)
AZURE (SOLD)
DARK BLUE (SOLD)
GREY (SOLD)
GOLD (SOLD)
NAVY (SOLD)

ACCESSORIES
Stacking Dolly
Stacks Chairs 10 High Four Legs Only

1030

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Stacking side and guest seating
• Pelvic support with subtle flex back
• Integrated pull handle at top edge
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

1830 SG
SLED GUEST STACKING
ARMLESS
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A/COM B C D E F G
205 290 265 320 345 375 405

1840 SG
SLED GUEST STACKING
WITH ARMS
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A/COM B C D E F G
200 205 290 320 345 400 450

21.5
34.0
10.3
10.8
10.5
0.7 YD
19.0 LB

1030

1040 GT

GT

1050 GT

GT

FABRIC
BLACK SWAN P01
WHITE WHISPER P05
FEDERAL BLUE P11
CRIMSON RED P12
LEMON YELLOW P13
DOVE GRAY P14
CLOUD GRAY P15
LAGOON BLUE P16
APPLE GREEN P17
TANGERINE ORANGE P18
LATTICE P19
AZURE BLUE P20

148
149
**neo lite**

equal parts of design, comfort and value

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 Lbs.

### MESH BACK

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36”
- Use for work surfaces up to 42”
- Use for work surfaces up to 36”

### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

**MODEL**

- 3150

**DESCRIPTION**

- 3 15 P 2 3 3C 3B AA 3 3

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 38.0-43.5

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A37

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9P

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- STD

---

**FULL SYNCHRO TILT**

**MODEL**

- 3150

**DESCRIPTION**

- 3156

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 38.0-43.5

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A37

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9P

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- STD

---

**10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

**MODEL**

- 3156

**DESCRIPTION**

- 100

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 36.0-41.8

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A37

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9P

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- STD

---

**8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

**MODEL**

- 3156

**DESCRIPTION**

- 100

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 36.0-41.8

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A37

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9P

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- STD

---

**8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

**MODEL**

- 3156

**DESCRIPTION**

- 100

**CONTROL**

- 11

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 36.0-41.8

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A37

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9P

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- STD
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.

MESH BACK

MODEL  CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

3160 11

A00 425 445 480 515 550 585 630 485 585 585
A02S/G/W 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 545 585 585
A36 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 545 585 585
A37 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 745 585 630 630

FULL SYNCHRO TILT

3160 13

A00 465 495 520 555 580 605 630 675 675 585 545 605
A03G/W 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 635 685 685
A36 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 635 685 685
A37 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 745 685 730 730

WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT

3160 M1

A00 488 510 535 570 605 640 675 710 625 685 685
A02S/G/W 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 625 685 685
A36 528 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 625 685 685
A37 550 575 600 625 650 675 710 745 685 730 730

FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 25.5
- HEIGHT: 37.0-41.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- BACK WIDTH: 17.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 21.0
- COM: 1.0 YD
- WEIGHT: 35.0 LB

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE
- SLATE
- MESH

ARM OPTIONS

- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm
  - A23B - Black
  - A23G - Graphite Gray
  - A23W - White

- 24" High Profile Nylon Base
- 24" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Assembled Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

 neo

the new way to work

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

M4 MESH

$25

A46B/G/W

$35

A02B/G/W

$100

A03G/W

$15

A36

M3 MESH

$25

A37

M4 MESH

$25

A02B/G/W

$35

A36

M3 MESH

$25
**neo**

the new way to work

**MESH BACK STOOLS**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### 10" STOOL

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 42"

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee lever control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**FEATURES**

- Model: 10

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 34.0 - 42.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.5 - 20.0
- Seat Height: 23.0 - 31.0
- Back Width: 17.5
- Back Height: 21.0
- COM: 1.0
- Weight: 41.0 LB

### 8" STOOL

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 36"

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee lever control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**FEATURES**

- Model: 8

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 34.0 - 42.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.5 - 20.0
- Seat Height: 23.0 - 31.0
- Back Width: 17.5
- Back Height: 21.0
- COM: 1.0
- Weight: 40.0 LB

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
omnia

artistic. simple. beautiful.

ALL MESH

- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- All mesh chair
- Integrated intuitive control
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>37.5-43.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>46.5-52.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>ZZ</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>50.5-57.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTION**

- 22" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Pebble

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**AVAILABLE Q1**

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING**

- **FRAME**
  - A/COM
  - B/COM
  - C/COM
  - D/COM
  - E/COM
  - F/COM
  - G/COM

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
  - CODE DESCRIPTION LOP
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

**MODEL**

- **2820 B3**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

- **FABRIC**
  - AVAILABLE Q1

- **FEATURES**
  - 20° of rocking movement
  - Non-slip, non-skid base
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - **WIDTH:** 17.0
  - **DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **HEIGHT:** 20.5-29.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-30.0
  - **BACK WIDTH:** 14.5
  - **BACK HEIGHT:** 1.0 YD
  - **WEIGHT:** 12.0 LB

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **BASIC STOOL**

**MODELS**

- **2820 B3**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

- **FABRIC**
  - AVAILABLE Q1

- **FEATURES**
  - 20° of rocking movement
  - Non-slip, non-skid base
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - **WIDTH:** 17.0
  - **DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **HEIGHT:** 20.5-29.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-30.0
  - **BACK WIDTH:** 14.5
  - **BACK HEIGHT:** 1.0 YD
  - **WEIGHT:** 12.0 LB

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **2820 B3**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

- **FABRIC**
  - AVAILABLE Q1

- **FEATURES**
  - 20° of rocking movement
  - Non-slip, non-skid base
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - **WIDTH:** 17.0
  - **DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **HEIGHT:** 20.5-29.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-30.0
  - **BACK WIDTH:** 14.5
  - **BACK HEIGHT:** 1.0 YD
  - **WEIGHT:** 12.0 LB

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **2820 B3**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

- **FABRIC**
  - AVAILABLE Q1

- **FEATURES**
  - 20° of rocking movement
  - Non-slip, non-skid base
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - **WIDTH:** 17.0
  - **DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **HEIGHT:** 20.5-29.0
  - **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5
  - **SEAT DEPTH:** 9.5
  - **SEAT HEIGHT:** 21.0-30.0
  - **BACK WIDTH:** 14.5
  - **BACK HEIGHT:** 1.0 YD
  - **WEIGHT:** 12.0 LB

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **2820 B3**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK PBK
  - WINTER WHITE PWW

- **FABRIC**
  - AVAILABLE Q1
PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT  GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT  GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT  GUEST STACKING - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT  GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

**Dimensions**

- Width: 21.0 LB
- Height: N/A
- Depth: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Back Height: 17.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Arms Only: 16.0
- Legs Only: 16.0

**Arm Options**

- A18B/G - Gray
- TRF - Tiger Footrest (Available with Black Frame Only)  
  - Right (Armless) - (Available with Black Frame Only)
  - Left (Armless) - (Available with Black Frame Only)

**Caster Options**

- CS - STD
- CSS - Custom

**Additional Options**

- Soft-Leading Metal Glide 4 per Set
- Soft-Leading VCT Glide 4 per Set

**Mesh Colors**

- A18B/G - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18B/G - White

**Plastic Colors**

- A18B/G - Black
- A18B/G - Gray
- A18B/G - White
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**PLASTIC SEAT - AP - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST10</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST10</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST36</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST36</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30&quot; BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Multiple seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstool.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Dimensions**

- Seat height: 16.2 to 16.3
- Back height: 12.6 to 12.7
- Seat depth: 12.1 to 12.2

**Features**

- Foot rest
- Non-marring floor glides
- Bar height stool
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4

**Arm Options**

- Armless
- GC1 - Arm-to-Armless
- GC2 - Arm-to-Armless

**Frame Colors**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- SF

**Mesh Colors**

- TRADITIONAL
- DEEP SADDLE
- RUSTIC
- TRADITIONAL TRADITIONAL

**Plastic Colors**

- BLUE
- WHITE
- ONIX

**Packaging Notes**

- Shuttle stools ship 1 per carton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST UPPRCHG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST31</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options**

**Arm Options**

- A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray

**Mesh Colors**

- M1 - BLACK
- M2 - BLUE
- M3 - GRAY
- M4 - LATTE

**Plastic Colors**

- TRADITIONAL
- DEEP SADDLE
- RUSTIC
- TRADITIONAL TRADITIONAL

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 A 9 T F P</td>
<td>A P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric

**Additional Options**

- Ganging Clips - 2 per seat
- GC1 - Arm-to-Armless
- GC2 - Arm-to-Armless

**Dimensions**

- Weight: 23.5 LB
- Height: 23.5 LB
- Width: 23.5 LB
- Depth: 23.5 LB

**Frame Colors**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- SF

**Mesh Colors**

- TRADITIONAL
- DEEP SADDLE
- RUSTIC
- TRADITIONAL TRADITIONAL

**Packaging Notes**

- Shuttle stools ship 1 per carton
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - AP</td>
<td>A18/G</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch Polyurethane A180/G - Black
- A180/G - Grey

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clip - 3 per Set GC1 - Armless to Armless GC2 - Arm to Arm

FRAME COLORS

- BLACK
- LEATHER
- CHARCOAL
- FEDERAL
- LEMON
- AZURE
- TANGERINE
- CLOUD
- LAGOON
- APPLE
- ELECTRIC
- SILVER
- OAK
- BAKERS
- MINT
- WHITE
- BARBANI
- DIAMOND
- BONE
- LIME
- LATTE
- LAVENDER
- TANGERINE
-珊瑚
- JADE
- BURNT
- HONEY
- TAN

PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK
- LEATHER
- CHARCOAL
- FEDERAL
- LEMON
- AZURE
- TANGERINE
- CLOUD
- LAGOON
- APPLE
- ELECTRIC
- SILVER
- OAK
- BAKERS
- MINT
- WHITE
- BARBANI
- DIAMOND
- BONE
- LIME
- LATTE
- LAVENDER
- TANGERINE

PACKAGING NOTES

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and banquets
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
**shuttle**

*the ultimate utility chair*

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/BR</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/B/S/G</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/C/BR</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/B/S/G</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M48</th>
<th>M49</th>
<th>M44</th>
<th>M43</th>
<th>M42</th>
<th>M41</th>
<th>M40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED</td>
<td>RED</td>
<td>RED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Full upholstered does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

### FEATURES

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Air mesh floor casters
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Air mesh floor casters
- Memory Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MM</th>
<th>ARMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRF</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS5 STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS5 STD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHUTTLE DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>A18B/G</th>
<th>TRF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CUSHIONED BACK STACKS 10 HIGH ON OPTIONAL DOLLY**
- **SELF-LEVELING VCT GLIDE**
- **STANDARD CASTS STACK 10 HIGH ON DOLLY**
### SHUTTLE STOOLS

**Features**
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and barstools.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered.
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)
- **Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)**
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>SHUTTLE 27” COUNTER STOOL - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>SHUTTLE 30” BAR STOOL - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>SHUTTLE 27” COUNTER STOOL - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>SHUTTLE 30” BAR STOOL - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Canned stacking of chairs may stretch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BF2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>BF1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>BF3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BF4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BF5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BF6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>BF7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>BF8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>BF9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy</td>
<td>BF10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>BF11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>BF12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BF1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>BF2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BF3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BF4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BF5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>BF6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>BF7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>BF8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>BF9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>BF10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Memory Foam on Seat**

EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

**Memory Foam on Seat**

MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic

**Additional Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Arm-to-Armless</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Armless-to-Armless</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC3</td>
<td>Arm-to-Armless</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>1” Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF2</td>
<td>1” Low Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A18B</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>Gray Arm</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Frame Colors</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Grade</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging Note</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Frame Colors</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Grade</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging Note</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Frame Colors</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Grade</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging Note</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

- Mesh back
- Non-marring floor glide
- Foot rest

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Frame Colors</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery Grade</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging Note</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Chair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>WI/ARMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- 12 SHIPS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

**Additional Options**

- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

**Frame Colors**

- M1 MESH
  - BLACK
  - SILVER

**Backrest Colors**

- M1 MESH
  - BLACK
  - SILVER
  - SLEDDOWN

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- AQUA
- BLUE
- BROWN
- BURGUNDY
- COCOA
- ELECTRIC
- FUCHSIA
- GREEN
- LATTE
- MAGENTA
- NAVY
- ORANGE
- PINK
- PURPLE
- RED
- TAN
- TURQUOISE
- VIOLET
- WALNUT

**Mesange Colors**

- ECRU
- TAUPE
- CARAMEL
- ESPRESSO
- PEARL
- AMBER
- BONE
- BISQUE
- COCONUT
- COFFEE
- COPPER
- DUNE
- EBONY
- GINGER
- IVORY
- JASMINE
- LEATHER
- LUXURY
- MAHOGANY
- MARBLE
- MOTHER OF PEARL
- OAK
- PEACH
- PEONY
- PERIWINKLE
- PERSIAN
- PHANTOM
- PORCELAIN
- RASPBERRY
- ROSE
- SAND
- SAPPHIRE
- SHELL
- SPIRIT
- STONE
- SYMPHONY
- TAN
- TAUPE
- TIBETAN
- TUSCANY
- VELVET
- VIBRANT
- WATERFALL
- YARROW
- ZEST

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**Creating Shuttle Model Number**

- Model Number
- Control Arm
- Upholstery
- Frame Color
- Mesh Color
- Plastic Color
- Upholstery Grade
- Package
- Options

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1/B/G</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1/B/G</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/F</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

**DIMENSIONS**
- **M/W**: 22.0 x 25.5
- **D/E**: 20.5 x 25.0
- **H**: 33.0
- **WEIGHT**: 19.5 x 18.5
- **SEAT**: 17.0 x 17.0
- **BASE**: 20.0 x 26.0
- **BACK**: 16.0 x 14.0
- **COM**: 1.2 YD x 1.2 YD
- **WEIGHT**: 21.0 LB x 24.0 LB

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Stacking Dolly
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- ...
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27&quot; COUNTER STOOL - UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 38&quot; high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30&quot; BAR STOOL - UP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOBILE</th>
<th>M. ARMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G1E</th>
<th>G1G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G1E</th>
<th>G1G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

SLED BASE GUEST - UP

FEATURES

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

ARMS

- Non-marking floor glides

GSA SIN # 711-19

MATERIAL OPTIONS

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
- A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Micro Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

FRAME COLORS

- BLK
- SVR

FRAME OPTIONS

- A18B/G

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATRIC

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FEATURES
• Steel reinforced seat and back
• 32” wide seat
• Does not stack
• Warranted to 600 lbs.

DIMENSIONS
WIDTH:
36.5
DEPTH:
25.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
31.0
SEAT DEPTH:
17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
19.0
BACK WIDTH:
30.0
BACK HEIGHT:
16.0

PACKAGING NOTES
• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs. (bariatric to 600 lbs.)

FRAME COLORS
178 179

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.
### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

#### MESH BACK

**DELUXE SYNCHRO - MB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>MESH BACK</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DELUXE SYNCHRO - MB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### UPHOLSTERED BACK

**DELUXE SYNCHRO - UB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3680</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK</td>
<td>A48P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DELUXE SYNCHRO - UB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 28.0
- **DEPTH:** 28.0
- **HEIGHT:** 38.0-44.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 16.0-19.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.0-21.0
- **BASE WIDTH:** 18.5
- **BASE HEIGHT:** 25.0
- **COM:** 1.75 YD
- **COL:** 36.0 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 58.0 LB

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A48P** STD
  - 6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
    - A48P - Polished

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **C6** STD
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - **C6S** $35
    - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

### FRAME COLORS

- **POLISHED**
  - M2 BLACK
  - M2 RED
  - M2 AQUA
  - M2 M2 LATTE
  - M2 M4 AQUA
  - M2 CRIMSON
  - M2 ELECTRIC
  - M2 ONYX
  - M2 DOVE

- **HIGH BRIGHT**
  - M21 GRAY
  - M21 CRIMSON
  - M21 ELECTRIC
  - M21 ONYX
  - M21 DOVE

- **STEEL**
  - M22 WHITE
  - M22 ELECTRIC
  - M22 ONYX
  - M22 DOVE

- **LEATHER**
  - M24 ORANGE
  - M24 CRIMSON
  - M24 ELECTRIC
  - M24 ONYX
  - M24 DOVE

### MESH COLORS

- **POLISHED**
  - M2 BLACK
  - M2 RED
  - M2 AQUA
  - M2 M2 LATTE
  - M2 M4 AQUA
  - M2 CRIMSON
  - M2 ELECTRIC
  - M2 ONYX
  - M2 DOVE

- **HIGH BRIGHT**
  - M21 GRAY
  - M21 CRIMSON
  - M21 ELECTRIC
  - M21 ONYX
  - M21 DOVE

- **STEEL**
  - M22 WHITE
  - M22 ELECTRIC
  - M22 ONYX
  - M22 DOVE

- **LEATHER**
  - M24 ORANGE
  - M24 CRIMSON
  - M24 ELECTRIC
  - M24 ONYX
  - M24 DOVE

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending**

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**sophie**

*ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating*

**LOUNGE**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

### SINGEL GUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B111GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B118GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BARIATRIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B119GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- Metallic Tan
- Off-White
- White

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

```
B 1 1 1 - G T - A 8 0 - - - F - - - C
```

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Wall-saver frame
- Soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic Brown
- Metallic Tan
- Off-White
- White

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**DIRECTIONS**

- 25.0
- 27.5
- 34.0
- 20.0
- 19.0
- 16.0
- 20.0
- 19.0
- 1.8 YD
- 24 SQ FT
- 56.0 LB

- 25.0
- 29.5
- 41.5
- 20.0
- 19.0
- 16.0
- 20.0
- 19.0
- 1.8 YD
- 60.0 LB

- 25.0
- 27.5
- 34.0
- 30.0
- 19.0
- 16.0
- 29.0
- 19.0
- 3.0 YD
- 40.0 SQ FT
- 66.0 LB

**WEIGHT**

- 35.0
- 27.5
- 34.0
- 30.0
- 19.0
- 16.0
- 29.0
- 19.0
- 3.0 YD
- 40.0 SQ FT
- 66.0 LB
**sophie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

---

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8112         | DOUBLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS | A80B/G | A80B - Soft Touch Pad - Black  
A80G - Soft Touch Pad - Gray |
| 8113         | TRIPLE SEAT W/ OUTSIDE ARMS | A80B/G | A80B - Soft Touch Pad - Black  
A80G - Soft Touch Pad - Gray |
| 8122         | DOUBLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARM | A80B/G | A80B - Soft Touch Pad - Black  
A80G - Soft Touch Pad - Gray |
| 8123         | TRIPLE SEAT W/ CENTER ARMS | A80B/G | A80B - Soft Touch Pad - Black  
A80G - Soft Touch Pad - Gray |

---

**LOUNGE**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Chairout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Outside armrests feature soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>3.1 YD</td>
<td>87.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>4.6 YD</td>
<td>118.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details. Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.
**sophie**

Ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

---

**LOUNGE BENCHES**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

**MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td><strong>DOUBLE BENCH</strong></td>
<td>A COM</td>
<td>• Two-seat bench</td>
<td>WIDTH: 41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>DEPTH: 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>• Warranted to 525 lbs.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT W1: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT D: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT H: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 3.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td><strong>TRIPLE BENCH</strong></td>
<td>A COM</td>
<td>• Three-seat bench</td>
<td>WIDTH: 61.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>DEPTH: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>• Warranted to 750 lbs.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT W1: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT D: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT H: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 3.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 62.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td><strong>DOUBLE BENCH W/ TABLE TOP</strong></td>
<td>A COM</td>
<td>• Two-seat bench with center tabletop</td>
<td>WIDTH: 61.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>• Non-marring adjustable glides</td>
<td>DEPTH: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>• Warranted to 525 lbs.</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT W1: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT D: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT H: 19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 3.8 YD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 62.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER
- METALLIC
- BROWN
- GUNMETAL
- WHITE

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- BLACK
- SLATE GRAY
- WHITE
- PLATINUM
- WALLABY

---

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 45 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 1 chair model units or less.
**LOUNGE TABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 22&quot; X 42&quot; RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>46S</td>
<td>• Two stand-alone table sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8180</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 24&quot; SQUARE</td>
<td>42S</td>
<td>• End-of-run table</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>CONNECTING 24&quot; END-OF-RUN</td>
<td>38S</td>
<td>• Connecting tables in two sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 8&quot; X 18&quot; RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>18S</td>
<td>• Connecting tables in two sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 27&quot; ROUND</td>
<td>44S</td>
<td>• Two stand-alone table sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Five laminate colors</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Six frame colors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Large Ganging Bracket**
  - TB
  - $49

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK (BF)
- BRUSHED BROWN (BMB)
- BRUSHED CHROME (BCH)
- BRUSHED NICKEL (BNK)
- BRUSHED SATIN (BSA)
- BRUSHED WHITE (BWH)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- METALLIC BROWN (MBF)
- METALLIC BRONZE (MBZ)
- METALLIC CHROME (MCH)
- METALLIC GUNMETAL (MGM)
- METALLIC PLATINUM (MPL)
- PLATINUM (PTL)
- SATIN BROWN (SBK)
- SATIN WHITE (SWT)

**LAMINATE COLORS**

- BLACK (BKL)
- BLACK (BLK)
- B LUE (BLU)
- B W HITE (BWH)
- D ARK GREY (DGR)
- G LASS (GLS)
- GUNMETAL (GMG)
- H EAVEN (HEA)
- K ITTY (KIT)
- O PAL (OPA)
- P LATINUM (PLT)
- R OSE (ROS)
- S HADOW (SHD)
- S LATE (SLT)
- S PLASH (SPL)
- S UNSHADOW (SUH)

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

- MODEL NUMBER CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER
- CONTROL TB
- FRAME COLOR F
- LAMINATE COLOR -
- PACKAGING KD
- OPTIONS -

**GSA SIN # 711-11**

- **Sophie** ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating
- • Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- • Six frame colors
- • Five laminate colors
- • Tables ship knocked down (KD)

*Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.*
### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knee tilt adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DESCRIPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1580</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T20</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T20</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK MESH** M01
- For armless code use A00

### CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA2P</td>
<td>Black Powder Coat 26&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled In Carton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Seat Slide 36&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C4 STD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48% off 26&quot; Heavy Duty Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C1S C2S

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1S - Silvered Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S - Silvered Self-Locking Hard For Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Let strata float into your office
strata
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN #: 711-18

- Silver cantilever frame
- Fixed arms with black caps
- Non-marring glides
- Ships fully assembled only (AB or AC)

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

ARM OPTIONS
SWA
- Standard with Arms

FRAME COLORS
SF
- Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
AB
- Assembled in Bag
AC
- Assembled in Carton

FABRIC/LEATHER

SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / GSA - STANDARD WITH ARMS

192
## strata Lite Features

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Model Numbers

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task: A37
- Desk: A36
- Stool: A10
- Headrest: A37

### Dimensions

- Height: 36" high
- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high
- Seat Slider (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE
- Seat Slider (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

### Base Options

- 26" Aluminum Base - Standard
- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished
- BA22/B - Black Powder Coat
- BA22/P - Black Powder Coat

### Arm Options

- Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- Breakaway Arm

### Caster Options

- Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Leveling Hard Floor Casters
- C1S - Silencer Hard Floor Casters

### Packaging Options

- AB - Assembled in Carton
- BA - Assembled in Bag
- PAC - Partly Assembled in Carton
- AB - Assembled in Carton

### Mesh Options

- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Standard
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum frame and base
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating

### Model Description

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Description
- Control Arm
- Features
- Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>CASTER OPTIONS</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-knob tilt adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>39.5-44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT</td>
<td>17.0-21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT</td>
<td>18.0-20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>50.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>CASTER OPTIONS</td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-knob tilt adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>46.5-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT</td>
<td>17.0-21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT</td>
<td>18.0-20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>51.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>CASTER OPTIONS</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-knob tilt control</td>
<td>49.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>56.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>CASTER OPTIONS</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 22&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4-position tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Side-knob tilt control</td>
<td>45.0-53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>360° swivel</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>22.0-26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT</td>
<td>21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>55.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Colors

- BF: Black
- SF: Silver

### Additional Options

- Seat Slide 3-P: $80
- Side Paddle Adjustable Factory Installed
strata lite
let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model Number

- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- **Mesh or upholstered seat**
- **Nylon frame and base**
- **Task, stool, conference and executive**

### Fabric/Leather

- **Strata MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

### SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

- **Description**: Model CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T01</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LB</th>
<th>LS</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT

- **Description**: Model CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T01</th>
<th>A/COM</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3/COL</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LB</th>
<th>LS</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **Upright tilt lock**
- **3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

### DIMENSIONS

- **Height**: 26.5
- **Depth**: 26.5
- **Seat Width**: 20.0
- **Seat Height**: 20.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Seat Tilt**: 30.5-40.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Seat Height**: 19.0
- **Seat Tilt**: 19.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Seat Height**: 19.0
- **Seat Tilt**: 19.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Seat Height**: 19.0
- **Seat Tilt**: 19.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **A9B/S**: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **A8B/S**: Assembled in Bag $0
- **A6**: Assembled in Carton $0

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C15 - 26mm Heavy Duty Casters**
- **C16**: Soft Touch G-Shaped Arm
- **C17**: Height Adjustable Pivot Side Arm

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A6**: Height Adjustable Arm $130
- **A10**: Height/Width Adjustable Arm $95
- **A9**: Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm $125

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA1**: 26" Heavy Duty - Black
- **BA2/P/S**: 26" Aluminum Base BA2S - Silver Powder Coat BA2P - Polished

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BA1B**: Seat Slider 2.5" Base Slide 2.5" (Included)
- **BA1B**: Seat Slide 2.0" Base Slide 2.0" (Included)
strata lite

let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

MID-BACK 10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 1" DIAMETER FOOT RING
Upright tilt lock
3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
Center knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0
SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

BASE OPTIONS

C1S - SIlver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
C2S - SIlver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK 8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 1" DIAMETER FOOT RING
Upright tilt lock
3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
Center knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0
SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

BASE OPTIONS

C1S - SIlver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
C2S - SIlver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

MID-BACK 10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 1" DIAMETER FOOT RING
Upright tilt lock
3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
Center knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0
SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

BASE OPTIONS

C1S - SIlver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
C2S - SIlver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

MID-BACK 8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE 1" DIAMETER FOOT RING
Upright tilt lock
3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
Center knob tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 45.0-53.0
SEAT WIDTH: 21.0
SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 23.0-31.0
BACK WIDTH: 21.0
BACK HEIGHT: 22.0
COM: 0.9 YD
COL: 13.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT: 49.5 LB

BASE OPTIONS

C1S - SIlver Hooded Hard Floor Casters
C2S - SIlver Hooded Soft-Locking Hard Floor Casters

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE
strata lite
Let strata float into your office

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A26</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>Y4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 120° recline
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 46.5-44.5
- Seat Width: 30.0
- Seat Depth: 17.5
- Seat Height: 16.5-20.5
- Back Height: 21.5
- Back Height: 23.0
- Weight: 47.0 lb

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A80</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A1</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A80/S</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Standard: 1 SEAT SLIDER (SS) - A00 B00 - FACTORY INSTALLED

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Pivot Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Height Adjustable Pivot Arm
- Black/Silver

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Locking Hard Floor Casters
- Side Paddle Activated Seat Slider 2.5"

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- 26" HD Base - Black
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**strata lite**

let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH STOOLS**

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### ALL MESH STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>- Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>DEPTH: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>- Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>HEIGHT: 47.0-57.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 26.5-36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BATB</td>
<td>26&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>60mm Heavy Duty Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Soft Touch C-Shape Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A90</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORK SUMMARY</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>00123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>00123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

strata lite
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**

- Height tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center hood tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

- Model Number: 2160
- Control Arm: A8/A8B/S
- Color: M31
- Weight: 45.5 lb
- Base Options: BA9B/S - Silver Powder Coat
- Additional Options: Seat Slider 2.5"- $60

**Packaging Notes**

- BA9B/P/S - Standard, Heavy-Duty Multi-Shift Casters
- BA9B/S - Breakaway Arm
- BA10B/P/S - 30" High-Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9B/S - $100
- BA10B/P/S - $125
- BA10B/P/S - Silver Powder Coat - $105

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- CB - $65
- CB6 - $35
- CB10/S - $125
- CB10/P/S - $200
- CB10B/P/S - $100
- SS - $60
- HD - $125

**MESH COLORS**

- M1 - Black
- M2 - Gray
- M3 - Silver
- M4 - M3 - $25

---

Theory

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Theory Model Number

**9to5seating.com**
**888.925.SEAT**

**Caster Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Box</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Fully assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2</td>
<td>Back assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

**Code Description List Upcharge**

- **BA** - Parts Fully Assembled in Carton - $0
- **AB** - Back Fully Assembled in Carton - $0

**Features**

- Upright tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Full synchro tilt
- Simple synchro tilt

**Dimensions**

- **M10**: 26.5
- **Depth**: 20.0
- **Height**: 45.0-54.5
- **Seat Width**: 20.5
- **Back Width**: 28.9-32.5
- **Seat Height**: 14.0-23.5
- **Seat Depth**: 17.5-23.5
- **Seat Back**: 19.0-22.5
- **Seat Slider**: 8.0-16.0
- **Seat Height**: 42.0
- **Seat Width**: 26.5
- **Back Height**: 26.5
- **Weight**: 48.0

**Arms**

- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Pivot/Slide Arm**: $105
- **Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Breakaway Arm**: $200
- **Height/Adjustable Arm - Pivot/Slide Arm**: $105
- **Height/Adjustable Arm - Breakaway Arm**: $125

**Base Options**

- **BA10B/P/S - Polished Aluminum Base - Painted**: $100
- **BA10B/P/S - Silver Powder Coated**: $100

**Additional Options**

- **Side Paddle Activated**: $25
- **Breakaway Arm**: $25
- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift 350 lb.**: $25

**Mesh Colors**

- **M1**: Black
- **M2**: Charcoal
- **M3**: slate
- **M8**: Mesh

---

**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice

**High-Back Mesh Back Upholstered Seat**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Description**

- **Model**: Theory Model Number
- **Control**: 2180
- **Arm**: Y1
- **Fabric/Leather**: T01 A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5
- **Seat Slider (SS)**: Add $60

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Seat Slider (SS)</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>High-back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>T01 A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>$60 SS</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>High-back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>T01 A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>$60 SS</td>
<td>• 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>High-back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>T01 A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>$60 SS</td>
<td>• Center knob tension adjustment</td>
<td>45.0-54.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**


*For armless code use A00*
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRICATION</th>
<th>T01</th>
<th>T02</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>SDS</th>
<th>L6</th>
<th>L9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>905</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A06/5</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A06/5</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>920</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - C6S
  - STD
  - $35

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - C6
  - STD
  - $35

- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - C7
  - STD
  - $35

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - $100

**CASTRER OPTIONS**

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A8B/S
  - $85

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A37
  - $125

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A8B/S
  - $105

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A36
  - $105

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A9B/S
  - $200

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B/P/S
  - $100

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B/P/S
  - $100

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B/P/S
  - $100

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A8B/S
  - $85

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A36
  - $125

- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - A9B/S
  - $200

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - $100

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - $100

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - $100

**MESH COLORS**

- M1
  - BLACK
  - M11
  - SLATE
  - M12
  - SNOW
  - M13
  - GRAPHITE

- M2
  - BLACK
  - M21
  - SLATE
  - M22
  - SNOW
  - M23
  - GRAPHITE

- M3
  - BLACK
  - M31
  - SLATE
  - M32
  - SNOW
  - M33
  - GRAPHITE

**THEORY THE FACTS SUPPORT THEORY AS THE SMART CHOICE**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE
  - DESCRIPTION
  - LIST UPCHARGE

- AB
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG
  - $0

- PAC
  - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
  - $0

- BAC
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
  - $40
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratcheted back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MID-BACK ALL MESH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8BS</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| • Upright tilt lock  
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
• Center knob tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 38.5-45.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 20.5  
SEAT DEPTH: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-22.0  
SEAT HEIGHT WT: 19.0-23.0  
BACK WIDTH: 20.5  
BACK DEPTH: 22.5-25.5  
CER: N/A  
COLL: N/A  
NEWT: 46.0 LB |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>MID-BACK ALL MESH</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8BS</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- B10B/P/S

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C6
- C6S
- C7

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- SS

**MESH COLORS**

M1 MESH

- M1 BLACK  
- M11 GRAY  
- M12 SILVER  
- M13 BLUE
### Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

---

### HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

#### CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

**M3 MESH**

2190 11

**HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A00/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

#### FEATURES

- Upright tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio
- Center-tension adjustments
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 24.0
- **DEPTH:** 25.5
- **HEIGHT:** 45.0-54.5
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-20.5
- **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5-22.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.0

#### ARM OPTIONS

- **A10** $85
  - Soft Task C-Shape Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A8B/S** $105
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A9B/S** $200
  - Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **BA9B** $60
    - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - **BA10B/P/S** $100
    - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

#### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
  - BLACK M11
  - GRAY M12
  - MUSHROOM M13
- **M3**
  - GRAY M31
  - SLATE M32
  - NAVY M33
- **M45 MESH**
  - $25

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **AB** ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- **PAC** PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- **BAC** BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $35

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

#### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- **AB** Assembled in Bag $0
- **PAC** Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- **BAC** Back Assembled in Carton $35

---

### HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08/S</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

#### FEATURES

- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio
- Center-tension adjustments
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 24.0
- **DEPTH:** 26.0
- **HEIGHT:** 45.0-54.5
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.5-21.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 19.0-23.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 20.0
- **BACK RECLINE:** N/A
- **WEIGHT:** 44.0 lb

#### ARM OPTIONS

- **A8B/S** $105
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A90** $200
  - Height Ad花费的 Pivot/Slide Arm

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **BA9B** $60
    - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - **BA10B/P/S** $100
    - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

#### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
  - BLACK M11
  - GRAY M12
  - MUSHROOM M13
- **M3**
  - GRAY M31
  - SLATE M32
  - NAVY M33
- **M45 MESH**
  - $25

---

### HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A03/S</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05/S</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

#### FEATURES

- 6-position tilt lock
- Side-tension adjustments
- 2:1 back-to-seat lift ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 24.0
- **DEPTH:** 25.0
- **HEIGHT:** 45.0-54.5
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-20.5
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-20.5
- **BACK WIDTH:** 18.5-22.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 30.0-35.0

#### ARM OPTIONS

- **A10** $85
  - Soft Task C-Shape Arm
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A8B/S** $105
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- **A9B/S** $200
  - Height/Width Adjustable Breakaway Arm

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **BA9B** $60
    - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - **BA10B/P/S** $100
    - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

#### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
  - BLACK M11
  - GRAY M12
  - MUSHROOM M13
- **M3**
  - GRAY M31
  - SLATE M32
  - NAVY M33
- **M45 MESH**
  - $25

---

### GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
The facts support theory as the smart choice

Mid-Back All Mesh Stools

**10” Stool Simple Synchro Tilt**
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

**8” Stool Simple Synchro Tilt**
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

**Features**
- Height-adjustable 2" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knee tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- **Seat Width:** 19.5
- **Seat Depth:** 18.0
- **Seat Height:** 26.0-36.0
- **Back Width:** 20.0
- **Back Height:** 22.5-31.5
- **COM:** NA
- **COL:** NA
- **Weight:** 56.0 LB

** CASTERS **
- **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters**
  - **C6:** $35
  - **C6S:** $35

**BASE OPTIONS**
- **26” High Profile Nylon Base**
  - **Black**
  - **Silver**

**ARM OPTIONS**
- **Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - **A36:** $105

**ARM COLORS**
- **Black**
- **Silver**

**MESH COLORS**
- **M1 Black**
- **M11 Gray**
- **M12 Silver**
- **M3 Graphite**
- **M31 Slate**
- **M32 Snow**
- **M33**

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- **AB:** Assembled in bag $0
- **PAC:** Partially assembled in carton $0
- **BAC:** Back assembled in carton $40

**DESIGNER OPTIONS**
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS):** Not available

**MID-BACK ALL MESH STOOLS**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Padded back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
vault goes beyond the expected

**MID-BACK**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FEATURES**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-tube tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- Seat: 18.5" W x 16.0-18.5" D
- Back: 24.5-26.0" H
- Kos: 11.0 - 14.0" H
- Seat width: 23.0-25.5" W
- Seat depth: 20.0" D
- Weight: 41.0 LB

**FABRIC & LEATHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black - Black</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black - Silver</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver - Silver</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black - Silver</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black - Black</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Back height adjustment: $10
- Seat height adjustment: $15
- Seat tilt lock: $20
- Seat height adjustment: $25
- Seat tilt lock: $30
- Seat height adjustment: $35
- Seat tilt lock: $40
- Seat height adjustment: $45
- Seat tilt lock: $50

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 30" High Profile Nylon Base - Black: $100
- 30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black: $110
- 30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $120
- 30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $130

**CASTERS**

- Std: $110 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Std: $135 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PB - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BA - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>COLOR DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAULT GOES BEYOND THE EXPECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Back height adjustment: $10
- Seat height adjustment: $15
- Seat tilt lock: $20
- Seat height adjustment: $25
- Seat tilt lock: $30
- Seat height adjustment: $35
- Seat tilt lock: $40
- Seat height adjustment: $45
- Seat tilt lock: $50

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 30” High Profile Nylon Base - Black: $100
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black: $110
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $120
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $130

**CASTERS**

- Std: $110 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Std: $135 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PB - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BA - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>COLOR DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VAULT GOES BEYOND THE EXPECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Back height adjustment: $10
- Seat height adjustment: $15
- Seat tilt lock: $20
- Seat height adjustment: $25
- Seat tilt lock: $30
- Seat height adjustment: $35
- Seat tilt lock: $40
- Seat height adjustment: $45
- Seat tilt lock: $50

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 30” High Profile Nylon Base - Black: $100
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black: $110
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $120
- 30” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat: $130

**CASTERS**

- Std: $110 60mm Hoodless Casters
- Std: $135 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PB - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BA - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>COLOR DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## vault

**goes beyond the expected**

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>AC/COMB</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>VOL/L</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### MESH COLORS
- BLUE
- GREY
- WHITE
- GREEN
- ORANGE

### ADDED OPTIONS
- VERTEX 1 1/2" Seat Foam (Not Available with Leathered)
- *" Wire Elastic Memory Foam (Base) (Not Available with Leathered)

### BASE OPTIONS
- 26" High Profile Slider Base - Black
- "" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26"" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26"" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26"" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat

### CASTERS
- STD
- "" High Profile White Solid Hardwood

### EXTRA FEE
- $35

### ARM OPTIONS
- $130
- $150
- $125
- $110
- $130
- $200

### WEIGHT
- 46.5 LB
# Vault

goes beyond the expected

## MID-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>L1/DIA</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>620 640 670 695 720 775 810</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>835 878 830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>750 770 880 925 960 1006 1040</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>770 790 820 865 906 950 983</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9/S</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>735 755 790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>735 755 790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>735 755 790</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL</td>
<td>A0</td>
<td>620 640 670 695 720 775 810</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>835 878 830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>750 770 880 925 960 1006 1040</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 30&quot; high</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>770 790 820 865 906 950 983</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8/S</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9/S</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A13</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>795 795 795 795</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>815 835 845 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>745 765 795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A40</td>
<td>745 765 795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>745 765 795</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>895</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>888 925 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 21" diameter foot ring
- Height tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center lock tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>A/D/W/H</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>L1/DIA</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.5-26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>49.0-52.5</td>
<td>22.5-25.5</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.5-26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>49.0-52.5</td>
<td>22.5-25.5</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.5-26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>49.0-52.5</td>
<td>22.5-25.5</td>
<td>43.0</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm - Anthracite - Black - Silver
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Anthracite - Black - Silver
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm Rest

### CASTERS

- 50mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless High Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Armrest Casters

### OPTIONS

- Accented Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Armrest Casters
- 60mm Chrome Armrest Casters
- 50mm Armrest Casters

### MESH COLORS

- M2 RED
- M25 GRAY
- M22 WHITE
- M23 LEMON
- M28 APPLE
- M43 ONYX
- M48 MUSHROOM

### BACK HEIGHT:

- 23.0-31.0

### SEAT HEIGHT:

- 20.0

### SEAT WIDTH:

- 44.0 LB

### SEAT DEPTH:

- 11.0 SQ FT

### COM:

- 11.0 SQ FT

### WEIGHT:

- 45.0 LB

### COMPARE TO:

- 2002 Model

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 4" x 4" Elastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)
- 60mm Hoodless Armrest Casters
- 40mm Armrest Casters
- 30mm Armrest Casters
- 20mm Armrest Casters

### BASE OPTIONS

- 40mm Armrest Casters
- 30mm Armrest Casters
- 20mm Armrest Casters
### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION LIST</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLORS

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - CHROME FRAME COLOR (CF) IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM (PF)

### ARMS OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

### MESH COLORS

- **CASTER OPTIONS**
  - C8S STD
  - 75mm Hoodless Casters
  - $100

## ALL MESH

### DESCRIPTION

**ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **features**
  - Integrated seat slider
  - 11-position tilt lock
  - 10° forward tilt
  - Side-knob tension control
  - 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 26.5 in
- **DEPTH:** 25.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-54.5 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 in
- **COL:** 7.5 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 54.0 lb

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

## ALL MESH

### DESCRIPTION

**ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **features**
  - Integrated seat slider
  - 11-position tilt lock
  - 10° forward tilt
  - Side-knob tension control
  - 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 26.5 in
- **DEPTH:** 25.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-54.5 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 in
- **COL:** 7.5 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 54.0 lb

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

## ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT

### DESCRIPTION

**ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **features**
  - Integrated seat slider
  - 11-position tilt lock
  - 10° forward tilt
  - Side-knob tension control
  - 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 26.5 in
- **DEPTH:** 25.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-54.5 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 in
- **COL:** 7.5 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 54.0 lb

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

## ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT

### DESCRIPTION

**ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- **features**
  - Integrated seat slider
  - 11-position tilt lock
  - 10° forward tilt
  - Side-knob tension control
  - 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 26.5 in
- **DEPTH:** 25.0 in
- **HEIGHT:** 50.0-54.5 in
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.0-18.5 in
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-21.5 in
- **BACK WIDTH:** 19.5 in
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5 in
- **COL:** 7.5 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 54.0 lb

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

### CASTER OPTIONS

- **A28**
- **A29**

## ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT

### DESCRIPTION

**ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

### MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>1280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3800 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK 15&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height-adjustable arm with 17" interior width
- Height-adjustable arm

**FABRIC/FINISH**

- Aluminum base standard
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating

**FEATURES**

- 36" high
- Dynamic synchro tilt
- Mid-back
- Seat slider (SS) - Standard
- Seat slider (SS) - Standard
- Seat slider (SS) - Standard

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL CONTROL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3800 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK 15&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3805 31</td>
<td>A00 A28 A29 A30</td>
<td>MID-BACK 8&quot; STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
- BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- BA10P - Polished

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black M11
- Gray M12
- Silver M13

**MESH COLORS**

- Black M11
- Gray M12
- Silver M13
CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER

Nesting - Mesh Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>305</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>505</th>
<th>620</th>
<th>625</th>
<th>718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Guest Nesting - AP</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guest Nesting - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>300</th>
<th>305</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>505</th>
<th>620</th>
<th>625</th>
<th>718</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Guest Nesting - US</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features:
- Flex back movement of 10°
- Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Molded foam seat

Dimensions:
- Width: 24.0
- Depth: 21.0
- Height: 35.0
- Seat Width: 17.5
- Seat Depth: 15.5
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 19.0
- Weight: 24.0

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Zoom

Rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

Zoom Nesting Chairs ship up to 2 per carton

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C12S STD</td>
<td>50mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5S</td>
<td>Silicon Hooded 50mm Casters</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nesting Footprint

Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphite</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphite</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plastic and Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh</td>
<td>Mesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
zoom

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**TASK - MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - AP</td>
<td>A90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>A91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Base</td>
<td>BAOG/W STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base</td>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

| — — | — — |
|———|———|

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

| — — | — — |
|———|———|

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>USE UPGRADING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>BAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>C6S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REV: 3/21 9TO5seating.com 888.925.SEAT**
**TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**10" STOOL BASIC TASK - US**
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**8" STOOL BASIC TASK - US**
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**NEW ARMLESS OPTION AVAILABLE Q3**

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | A/COM | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----|-------|----|---|---|---|---|
| 1126  | $2      | BASIC TASK - US | Mesh back with upholstered seat | 260 | 715 | 735 | 770 | 805 | 845 | 895 |
| 1128  | $2      | 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - US | | 725 | 780 | 788 | 815 | 850 | 895 |
| 1128  | $2      | 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - US | | 725 | 780 | 788 | 815 | 850 | 895 |

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BASE/W**
  - BA05W - Black Powder Coat
  - BA06W - White

- **BA10B/P/S**
  - BA05P - Black Powder Coat
  - BA06P - White Powder Coat

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS**
  - BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS

- **BACK SHELL AND ARMS**
  - BACK SHELL AND ARMS

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**
  - C6
  - STD $35

- **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters**
  - C6S

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Height**: 26.5
- **Depth**: 26.5
- **Seat Height**: 17.5
- **Back Height**: 18.0
- **Seat Width**: 18.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Weight**: 32.0 lb
- **Seat Width**: 19.0
- **Seat Depth**: 19.0
- **Weight**: 27.0 lb

**UPHOLSTERY & GRADING**

- **Grade 1 - 5**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE DESCRIPTION LIST**
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>PLATE COLOR</th>
<th>BASE &amp; BOWL</th>
<th>GRAD</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>TEXTILES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Minimal assembly, no tools required
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Integrated seat slider
- Ratcheting back
- Gray mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.5</td>
<td>44.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Y1-Simple synchro
- Graphite mesh seat and back
- Ratcheted back w/ adjustable lumbar
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Polished aluminum base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5-year warranty
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

NEW MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>TEXTILES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Y1-Multi-Function
- 4-way adjustable arms
- Ratcheting back
- 3" thick molded foam seat
- Black upholstery
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- Black vinyl upholstery
- Bleach cleanable (70:1 solution)
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>55.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

NEW MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>TEXTILES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Simple Synchro
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Black mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- 3" thick molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>41.0</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.5</td>
<td>40.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Simple Synchro
- Ratcheting back
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- Molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.0</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5-year warranty
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

NEW MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>TEXTILES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Contemporary design
- Y1 - Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt
- Aluminum fixed arms with black arm pads
- White vinyl upholstery
- Bleach cleanable (70:1 solution)
- Molded frame seat and back
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>17.5-21.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>58.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

NEW MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>TEXTILES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Y1-Simple synchro
- Ratcheting back w/ adjustable lumbar
- 8-way adjustable arms
- Graphite mesh back
- Air grid mesh seat
- 3" thick molded foam seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>17.5-22.0</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 5-year warranty
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
Adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width with the underseat knob. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

**MULTI-ADJUST. PIVOT/SWIVEL**

$125

**A37**

Adjust the height with 3.5" with the push button, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knobs. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$125

**A38**

Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$125

**A40**

Adjust the height with the trigger and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD**

$150

**A7**

Adjust the height by 3.5" with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$85

**A8**

Adjust the height by 3" with the push button. Available in Black and Silver.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

A9

Adjust the height by 3.5" with the push button, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knobs. Available in Black and Silver.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$105

**A9**

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE AND BREAKAWAY ARM**

$200

**A90**

Adjust the height by 2.5" with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$65

**A45**

Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width using the underseat lever. Available in Black, Dove Gray, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Luna.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$100

**A29**

Adjust the height by 3.5" with the push button, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knobs. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$125

**A30**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$125

**A35**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$105

**A36**

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$75

**A31**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$75

**A32**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$85

**A38**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$130

**A41**

Adjust the height with the trigger and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. Available in Black and Silver.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$110

**A40**

Adjust the height with the trigger, and adjust the width by 4" with the underseat knob. The polyurethane arm pad slides forward, backward, and pivots.

**HEIGHT- AND WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD**

$130

**A41**

Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$75

**A41**

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM**

$125

**A37**

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Exclusively on Cydia.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**

$125

**A38**

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL PARTS & ACCESSORIES WHEN PURCHASED SEPARATE FROM A CHAIR REDEEM A 50% DISCOUNT, WHICH INCLUDES SHIPPING.

FIXED ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
CANTILEVER ARM
Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

A12 $45
FIXED ARM
Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.

A15 $45
SOFT-TOUCH ARM
Available in Black and Grey. Exclusively on Link.

A16 $100
C’ ARM
Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.

A27 $180
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad. Exclusively on Acclaim.

A31 $50
SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cylida.

A34 $50
NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

A42 $55
NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

A43 $55
NYLON FIXED ARM
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

A46 $45
NYLON LOOP ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Nix and Neo Lite.

A47 STD
FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Core.

A49 $45
NYLON FIXED ARM
Available in Black, Dove Grey and Graphite Grey. Exclusively on Diddy.

A51 STD
FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A52 $75
POLISHED ALUMINIUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B305 and B395.

A16P $150
C’ ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A19 $200
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad.

A22 $50
FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Core.

A24 $50
FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM
Flat arms with a polished finish that wrap around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.

A31 $50
SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM
Available in Black, Graphite Grey and White. Exclusively on Cylida.

A51 STD
FIXED ARM
Exclusively on Zoom.

A52 $75
POLISHED ALUMINIUM LOOP ARM
Exclusively on B305 and B395.

A16P $150
C’ ARM WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD
Soft-touch C-shaped arm with an upholstered arm pad. Available in Black.

A19 $200
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad.

A22 $50
FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Core.

A24 $50
FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM
Flat arms with a polished finish that wrap around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.
**Caster Guide**

**Parts and Accessories Discount**

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Rating (lbs)</th>
<th>Parts &amp; Accessories Discount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1 Carpet Casters</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S Self-Locking Hard Floor &amp; Carpet Casters (Five Star Base)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S Hoodless Twin Wheel Caster</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 Heavy Duty Casters</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 Carpet Casters (Shuttle and Bella Guest Chairs)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 Chrome-Accented Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10S Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C12S Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C22B/G Wireless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide*

**Product Descriptions**

- **C1 Carpet Casters**
  - Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for low to medium-pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

- **C1S Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Five Star Base)**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with star bases.

- **C2S Hoodless Twin Wheel Caster**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used with star bases.

- **C4 Heavy Duty Casters**
  - Best for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium-pile carpeting without or with padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Set of four used on guest chairs.

- **C5 Carpet Casters (Shuttle and Bella Guest Chairs)**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest chairs.

- **C6 Large Diameter Carpet Casters**
  - Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding. 60 mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

- **C6S Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of five used with star bases.

- **C7 Chrome-Accented Hoodless Casters**
  - Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding. 60 mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

- **C8S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**
  - Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Best for use on low to medium-pile carpeting with or without padding. 50 mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on floors for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

- **C9S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - The wheels feature compression lock: The brake engages when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.

- **C10S Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used on guest chairs.

- **C11S Compression-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - The wheels feature compression lock: The brake engages when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.

- **C12S Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)**
  - Designed for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workspace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.)
  - The wheels feature compression lock: The brake engages when the chair is not in use, this prevents the chair from rolling away when standing up.

- **C22B/G Wireless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Core)**
  - Recommended for use on carpet or hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylish radial design.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CYLINDER GUIDE</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>B5</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>CYLINDER</th>
<th>STROKE</th>
<th>5%</th>
<th>15%</th>
<th>LOAD RATING</th>
<th>25%</th>
<th>35%</th>
<th>50%</th>
<th>60%</th>
<th>75%</th>
<th>85%</th>
<th>95%</th>
<th>LOAD RATING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL200B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL240B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL2700B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL300B/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>CYL360B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide
## Control Selection Guide

### Basic Task
- **B1**: Basic Task
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Diddy.

### Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment
- **B2**: Basic Task with Back Depth Adjustment
  - Adjustable back depth
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Basic Task
- **B3**: Basic Task
  - 360° swivel
  - Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Remy.

### Posture Back
- **P1**: Posture Back
  - Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Swivel Tilt
- **S1**: Swivel Tilt
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Axis.

### Swivel Tilt with Back Depth Adjustment
- **S2**: Swivel Tilt with Back Depth Adjustment
  - Adjustable back depth
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Swivel Tilt
- **S3**: Swivel Tilt
  - Upright lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Rocking Tilt
- **R1**: Rocking Tilt
  - Infinite back angle adjustment
  - Infinite tilt lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Jax Side, Lily Side, Cydia Lounge and Diddy Guest.

### Rocking Tilt for Lounge and Guest
- **R2**: Rocking Tilt for Lounge and Guest
  - Rock left, right, front and back
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Core and Vault.

### Knee Tilt
- **K1**: Knee Tilt
  - 5-position tilt lock
  - Center knob tension adjustment
  - Safety return
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Axis.

- **K2**: Advanced Knee Tilt
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Core and Vault.

- **K3**: Advanced Knee Tilt
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side knob tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  - Exclusively on Cydia.
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLIFIED SYNCHRO TILT
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT
- 3-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 12° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 6" recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6" forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6" forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.
Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.
Exclusively on Acclaim, Luna and Neo.
Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.
Exclusively on Sol.
Exclusively on Vesta.
Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.
Exclusively on Acclaim and Luna.
Exclusively on Mila.
Exclusively on Omnia.
Exclusively on Logic Plus.
Exclusively on Logic Plus.
## Accessories

### Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AW1</strong></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” Arm Width Adjustment Bracket</td>
<td>Use w/ A4, A6, A8, A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FR20B</strong></td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20” Black Knob Less Footring</td>
<td>Use with any model (standard on Cydia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong></td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt</td>
<td>Replace knob with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN1</strong></td>
<td>$35/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BNE</strong></td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use w/ Axis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB1</strong></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ all task models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB2</strong></td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Release Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ all task models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB2-PLT</strong></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramp Insert for JB2 Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ JB2 Insert when chair &amp; cylinder are removed for ADA compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with Grade A Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with Grade B &amp; Up Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIT-FST8</strong></td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Gas Lift, 30” Chrome Fixed Footring w/ 75mm Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AW1</strong></td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” Arm Width Adjustment Bracket</td>
<td>Use w/ A4, A6, A8, A36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FR20B</strong></td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20” Black Knob Less Footring</td>
<td>Use with any model (standard on Cydia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong></td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt</td>
<td>Replace knob with bolt (for B2 and S2 controls only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN1</strong></td>
<td>$35/NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BNE</strong></td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Back</td>
<td>Covered with Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use w/ Axis only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB1</strong></td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ all task models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB2</strong></td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Release Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ all task models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JB2-PLT</strong></td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramp Insert for JB2 Jury Base</td>
<td>Use w/ JB2 Insert when chair &amp; cylinder are removed for ADA compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with Grade A Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BN2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with Grade B &amp; Up Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIT-FST8</strong></td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Gas Lift, 30” Chrome Fixed Footring w/ 75mm Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*9to5seating.com* | 888.925.SEAT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control</th>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>S1</th>
<th>S2</th>
<th>S3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>K1</th>
<th>K2</th>
<th>K3</th>
<th>Y1</th>
<th>Y2</th>
<th>Y3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria High-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croma</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diddy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remmy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Product Options**

### Heavy Duty Seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Logic Plus</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Strata Bariatric</th>
<th>Sophie Bariatric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Weight Capacity

- **350 LBS.**
- **500 LBS.**

### Warranty

- **10 YEARS**
- **MULTI-SHIFT**
- **10 YEARS**
- **SINGLE-SHIFT**
- **10 YEARS**
- **MULTI-SHIFT**
- **10 YEARS**
- **MULTI-SHIFT**
- **LIFETIME**
- **SINGLE-SHIFT**
- **LIFETIME**
- **SINGLE-SHIFT**

### Task Seating Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agent</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Cosmo</th>
<th>Cydia</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Strata</th>
<th>Strata Lite</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back Size</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Size</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Back</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Back</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Back</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Back Material

- **Mesh-Back**
- **Upholstered Back**

### Seat Material

- **Mesh Seat**
- **Upholstered Seat**

### Models

- **Task Chair**
- **Task Stool**
- **Guest Chair**

### Lumbar

- **Height & Depth Adjustable**
- **Height Adjustable**

### Mesh Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>Cosmo Striped Mesh</th>
<th>Omni Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td>✔</td>
<td></td>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

Seat Depth (7.2)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Armrests (7.7)
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.4)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.9)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

Seat Width (7.3)
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

Seat Height (7.1)
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

Seat Depth (7.2)
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

 Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.4)
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

Arm Support (7.7)
Arm Support (7.7)

Armrest Height (7.7.1)
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

Armrest Length (7.7.2)
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)
The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Seat Pan Angle (7.4)
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

Back Support (7.9)

Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)
All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

Backrest Width (7.5.2)
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

Lumbar Support (7.5.3)
The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

• Ensure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
• Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
• For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Guide for more details.
• Do not stand on footring.
• Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.
• To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.
• Property dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
• If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
• Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
• Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
• Do not shape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from riding.
• Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
• Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.
• Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.
• Do not use chair on arms or backrest.
• Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.
• To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.
• If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
• Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
• Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
• Do not shape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from riding.
• Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
• Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.
• Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.